Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Board	fibo-be-corp-corp:BoardAgreement	A formal, legally binding agreement between members of the Board of Directors of the organization	
Agreement			
has Date Of	fibo-be-corp-		Associative
Incorporation	corp:hasDateOfIncorporation	The formal date of incorporation as stated in filing documents	Entity
has Date Of	fibo-be-corp-	A date on which the corporation has registered in some jurisdiction for regulatory and / or for tax	Associative
Registration	corp:hasDateOfRegistration	purposes	Entity
has Issued		The total of a corporation's shares that are held by shareholders. A corporation can, at any time,	Associative
Capital	fibo-be-corp-corp:hasIssuedCapital	issue new shares up to the full amount of authorized share capital.	Entity
has Nominal Capital	fibo-be-corp- corp:hasNominalCapital	Nominal capital is an alternate term for authorized share capital. The maximum value of securities that a company can legally issue. This number is specified in the memorandum of association (or articles of incorporation in the US) when a company is incorporated, but can be changed later with shareholders approval. Authorized share capital may be divided into (1) Issued capital - par value of the shares actually issued, (2) Paid up capital - money received from the shareholders in exchange for shares, and (3) Uncalled capital - money remaining unpaid by the shareholders for the shares they have bought.	Associative Entity
Joint Stock Company	fibo-be-corp- corp:JointStockCompany	1. In the UK, the original (17th century) name for a corporation in which the liability of the owners is limited to the nominal value of the stock (shares) held by them. 2. In the US, a corporation with unlimited liability for the shareholders. Investors in a US joint stock company receive stock (shares) which can be transferred, and can elect a board of directors, but are jointly-and-severally liable for companys debts and obligations. A US joint stock company cannot hold title to a real property.	
Privately Held	fibo-be-corp-	A firm whose issued shares are all held by a family or a small group of investors and, therefore,	
Company	corp:PrivatelyHeldCompany	cannot be bought by the public.	
Publicly Held	fibo-be-corp-		
Company	corp:PubliclyHeldCompany	A company whose shares are traded and held publicly	
		An identifier that is officially allocated to an organization at the time of registration, typically in a	
Registration	fibo-be-corp-	jurisdiction in which said organization is organized or registered and used in that jurisdiction to	
Identifier	corp:RegistrationIdentifier	identify the organization	
Registration			
Identifier	fibo-be-corp-		
Scheme	corp:RegistrationIdentifierScheme	The scheme that defines the registration identifier per the issuing registration authority	
Religious	fibo-be-corp-	A not for profit organization whose objective is specific to some fundamental set of beliefs and	
Corporation	corp:ReligiousCorporation	practices generally agreed upon by a number of people, and that is incorporated under the law	
		Not-for-profit organization acting on behalf of its members, typically a trade or business association,	
Association	fibo-be-fct-fct:Association	industry sector-specific group, or professional association	
Cooperative			
Society	fibo-be-fct-fct:CooperativeSociety	Organization owned by and operated for the benefit of those using its services	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Family Office	fibo-be-fct-fct:FamilyOffice	Organization that assumes the day-to-day administration and management of a family's affairs	
Functional	fibo-be-fct-		
Business Entity	fct:FunctionalBusinessEntity	Functional entity defined in terms of the nature of the commercial activity it conducts	
Functional			
Entity	fibo-be-fct-fct:FunctionalEntity	Party defined in terms of a function it performs	
Merchant	fibo-be-fct-fct:Merchant	Party engaged in the purchase and sales of goods produced by others for profit	
Merchant	fibo-be-fct-		
Category Code	fct:MerchantCategoryCode	Code used internationally to classify a merchant	
Merchant			
Category Code	fibo-be-fct-		
Scheme	fct:MerchantCategoryCodeScheme	Scheme defining a set of codes for classifying merchant services	
Merchant			
Identifier	fibo-be-fct-fct:MerchantIdentifier	Unique identifier for a merchant that is used, for example, for transaction interchange purposes	
			Associative
is Published By	fibo-be-fct-pub:isPublishedBy	Identifies the independent party (i.e., the individual or organization) that disseminates the material	Entity
		Anything made public by print (such as a newspaper, magazine, pamphlet, letter, telegram, via	
		computer modem or program, or in a poster, brochure or pamphlet), orally, or by broadcast (radio,	
Publication	fibo-be-fct-pub:Publication	television)	
Publisher	fibo-be-fct-pub:Publisher	A party responsible for the printing or distribution of digital or printed information	
			Associative
publishes	fibo-be-fct-pub:publishes	Prepares and issues material for public consumption	Entity
Publishing			
House	fibo-be-fct-pub:PublishingHouse	Some organization whose principal role is to publish information	
		A division of the government of a state, with separate and independent powers and areas of	
Branch Of		responsibility so that the powers of one branch are not in conflict with the powers associated with	
Government	fibo-be-ge-ge:BranchOfGovernment		
Devolved		Government and the politicians that that run a subnational territory with powers that may be	
Government	fibo-be-ge-ge:DevolvedGovernment	temporary and reversible, ultimately residing with the central government	
Executive		The branch of government that has its authority and responsibility for the daily administration of the	
Branch	fibo-be-ge-ge:ExecutiveBranch	state	
Federal		A union of states under a central government distinct from the individual governments of the	
Government	fibo-be-ge-ge:FederalGovernment	separate states	
Federated		A political entity characterized by a union of partially self-governing states or regions under a central	
Sovereignty	fibo-be-ge-ge:FederatedSovereignty	·	
Government	fibo-be-ge-ge:Government	The system by which a state or community is controlled	
Government		A permanent or semi-permanent organization, often an appointed commission, in the machinery of	
Agency	fibo-be-ge-ge:GovernmentAgency	government that is responsible for the oversight and administration of specific functions	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Government	fibo-be-ge-	An individual appointed by government decree to lead, or participate in some capacity in a	
Appointee	ge:GovernmentAppointee	government body	
		A formal organization that is an agency, instrumentality, or other body of supranational, national,	
Government		federal, state, or local government, including certain multijurisdictional agencies and departments	
Body	fibo-be-ge-ge:GovernmentBody	that carry out the business of government	
Government	fibo-be-ge-		
Department	ge:GovernmentDepartment	A specialized organization responsible for a sector of government public administration	
Government		Government official that is an executive, who is either appointed or elected to a high office in the	
Minister	fibo-be-ge-ge:GovernmentMinister	government	
Government			
Official	fibo-be-ge-ge:GovernmentOfficial	A person elected or appointed to administer some aspect of a government	
has Full		Relates a polity to a geopolitical entity where the polity has absolute, supreme and ultimate	
Sovereignty	fibo-be-ge-	dominion and authority of a political state subject to no higher power, expressed within its territory	Associative
Over	ge:hasFullSovereigntyOver	in full self-government and in complete freedom from any outside influence	Entity
		Relates a polity or government entity to one or more jurisdictions, over which it has some level of	Associative
has Jurisdiction	fibo-be-ge-ge:hasJurisdiction	legal authority	Entity
has Partial			
Sovereignty	fibo-be-ge-	Relates a polity to a geopolitical entity where the polity exercises partial dominion and authority of a	Associative
Over	ge:hasPartialSovereigntyOver	political state	Entity
has Shared			
Sovereignty	fibo-be-ge-	Relates a polity to a geopolitical entity where the polity exercises shared dominion and authority of a	Associative
Over	ge:hasSharedSovereigntyOver	political state	Entity
has Sovereignty		Relates a polity to a geopolitical entity where the polity exercises dominion and authority of a	Associative
Over	fibo-be-ge-ge:hasSovereigntyOver	political state	Entity
		An organization that serves a public purpose and is closely tied to a government, but is not a	
Instrumentality	fibo-be-ge-ge:Instrumentality	government agency	
			Associative
is Instrument Of	fibo-be-ge-ge:isInstrumentOf	Relates an instrumentality of some government to the government that it supports	Entity
is Represented			Associative
Ву	fibo-be-ge-ge:isRepresentedBy	Relates a system of governance to its chosen representatives	Entity
		A branch of government that comprises the system of courts that interprets and applies the law in	
		the name of the supranational, national, federal, or regional government, depending on its	
Judiciary	fibo-be-ge-ge:Judiciary	jurisdiction	
		The law-making body of a political unit, usually a national government, that has power to enact,	
Legislature	fibo-be-ge-ge:Legislature	amend, and repeal public policy	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		A polity that typically represents a city, township, or other administrative subdivision having	
Municipal Entity	fibo-be-ge-ge:MunicipalEntity	corporate status and powers of self-government or jurisdiction	
Municipal	fibo-be-ge-		
Government	ge:MunicipalGovernment	The government of a municipality	
National		A government and the politicians that that run a country as a whole (as opposed to local	
Government	fibo-be-ge-ge:NationalGovernment	government)	
		A legal person that is a supranational entity, crown, state, or subordinate civil authority, such as a	
Polity	fibo-be-ge-ge:Polity	province, prefecture, county, municipality, city, or district representing the people of that entity	
Regional		An administrative body for a small geographic area, such as a county, smaller town, or other similar	
Government	fibo-be-ge-ge:RegionalGovernment	community	
		The legal person that corresponds to an administrative division, administrative unit, administrative	
Regional		entity or country subdivision (or, sometimes, geopolitical division or subnational entity), that has the	
Sovereignty	fibo-be-ge-ge:RegionalSovereignty	capacity to incur debt, issue contracts, and enter into relations with other similar entities	
		A nonphysical juridical entity that is represented by one centralized government that has sovereignty	
Sovereign State	fibo-be-ge-ge:SovereignState	over a geographic area	
Supranational		A governmental or non-governmental entity that is established by international law or treaty or	
Entity	fibo-be-ge-ge:SupranationalEntity	incorporated at an international level	
		A designation for an area of land managed by a group of indigenous people (tribe) rather than by the	
Tribal Area	fibo-be-ge-ge:TribalArea	sovereign state or regional governmental entity in which the tribal area is geographically located	
Tribal Entity	fibo-be-ge-ge:TribalEntity	A legal entity that represents fundamental unit of sovereign tribal (indigenous) government	
Tribal		A government representing a group of indigenous people that has legal authority to govern those	
Government	fibo-be-ge-ge:TribalGovernment	people, including authority to legislate the existance of tribal entities	
Benefit		A not for profit corporation set up under specific state legislation to provide some stated societal	
Corporation	fibo-be-le-cb:BenefitCorporation	benefit, and with some corresponding relaxation of the obligation to maximize shareholder return	
Common	61.		
Interest	fibo-be-le-		
Development	·	A not for profit corporation set up under specific state legislation as a business entity for	
Corporation	rporation	homeowners' associations	
	Silver her les els Comments	A formal organization treated as an entity - an artificial person or legal entity distinct from its owners -	
Corporation	fibo-be-le-cb:Corporation	created by or under the authority of the laws of a state or nation	
For Buck't		A corporation whose objective is to make money, in other words, to ensure realization of a financial	
For Profit	the help defend the	benefit such that the amount of revenue gained from a business activity exceeds the expenses, costs	
Corporation	fibo-be-le-cb:ForProfitCorporation	and taxes needed to sustain that activity	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Incorporation	fibo-be-le-	A guarantee which is part of the means by which some incorporated entity is incorporated by	
Guarantee	cb:IncorporationGuarantee	guarantee.	
Instrument Of	fibo-be-le-		
Incorporation	cb:InstrumentOfIncorporation	Some legal instrument by which some legal entity which is not a natural person is made to exist.	
			Associative
is Constituted By	fibo-be-le-cb:isConstitutedBy	The instrument by which an entity is incorporated	Entity
is Incorporated			Associative
In	fibo-be-le-cb:isIncorporatedIn	The legal jurisdiction under which the legal entity is incorporated	Entity
Not For Profit	fibo-be-le-	A corporation approved by its jurisdictional oversight and taxing authorities as operating for	
Corporation	cb:NotForProfitCorporation	educational, charitable, social, religious, civic or humanitarian purposes	
Stock		A corporation that has shareholders (stockholders), each of whom receives a portion of the	
Corporation	fibo-be-le-cb:StockCorporation	ownership of the corporation through shares of stock	
Branch	fibo-be-le-fbo:Branch	Part of a larger organization that might not be co-located with it	
		Part of an organization, such as a line of business, that may have separate accounting and reporting	
Division	fibo-be-le-fbo:Division	requirements	
			Associative
has Equity	fibo-be-le-fbo:hasEquity	Indicates owners' equity associated with the entity	Entity
has			
Headquarters	fibo-be-le-		Associative
Address	fbo:hasHeadquartersAddress	Indicates the main address at which communications may be delivered for the organization	Entity
has Operating			Associative
Address	fibo-be-le-fbo:hasOperatingAddress	Indicates an address at which an organization carries out operations	Entity
has Registered	fibo-be-le-	Identifies an address that is officially recorded with some government authority and at which legal	Associative
Address	fbo:hasRegisteredAddress	papers may be served	Entity
			Associative
has Sub Unit	fibo-be-le-fbo:hasSubUnit	Relates a formally constituted organization to a sub-unit of that organization	Entity
		Legal entity that is formed between parties that pool their resources for the purpose of	
Joint Venture	fibo-be-le-fbo:JointVenture	accomplishing a specific task but otherwise retain their distinct identities	
Non			
Governmental	fibo-be-le-		
Organization	fbo: Non Governmental Organization	Not-for-profit organization that functions independently of government	
		Organization that uses its surplus revenues to further achieve its purpose rather than distributing its	
Not For Profit	fibo-be-le-	surplus income to the organization's owners (directors, investors, and equivalents) as profit /	
Organization	fbo:NotForProfitOrganization	dividends	
Organizational	fibo-be-le-	Any department, service, and other entity within a larger organization that only has full recognition	
Sub Unit	fbo:OrganizationalSubUnit	within the context of that organization, but requires identification for some purpose	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Organization	fibo-be-le-		
Covering	fbo: Organization Covering Agreemen	Contract between the principals in a formal organization that specifies the relationship between the	
Agreement	t	principals, and between the principals and the entity	
Organization	fibo-be-le-		
Identification	fbo:OrganizationIdentificationSche		
Scheme	me	Identification scheme dedicated to the unique identification of organizations	
Organization	fibo-be-le-	Identifier assigned to an organization within an organization identification scheme, and unique within	
Identifier	fbo:OrganizationIdentifier	that scheme	
Organization	fibo-be-le-		
Part Identifier	fbo:OrganizationPartIdentifier	Identifier allocated to a particular organizational sub-unit	
Value Added Tax	fibo-be-le-	Tax identifier that identifies a taxable person (business) or non-taxable legal entity for a consumption	
Identification	fbo: Value Added Tax Identification Nu	tax that is assessed incrementally, levied on the price of a product or service at each stage of	
Number	mber	production, distribution, and sale to the end consumer	
Accounting		A qualifier that indicates the accounting framework, i.e., the set of policies, methods, rules, and	
Framework	fibo-be-le-lei: Accounting Framework	processes, applied for accounting consolidation purposes with respect to this relationship	
		A unique entity that is legally or financially responsible for the performance of financial transactions,	
		or has the legal right in its jurisdiction to enter independently into legal contracts, regardless of	
Contractually	fibo-be-le-	whether it is incorporated or constituted in some other way (e.g. trust, partnership, contractual). This	
Capable Entity	lei:ContractuallyCapableEntity	excludes natural persons, but includes governmental organizations and supranationals.	
Entity Legal		A classifier for a legal entity that indicates the nature of that entity as defined from a legal or	
Form	fibo-be-le-lei:EntityLegalForm	regulatory perspective, in the jurisdiction in which it was established	
Entity Legal	fibo-be-le-		
Form Identifier	lei:EntityLegalFormIdentifier	A code that uniquely identifies an entity legal form as defined in ISO 20275	
Entity Legal	fibo-be-le-	A scheme that specifies the elements of an unambiguous identifier for the entity legal forms that are	
Form Scheme	lei:EntityLegalFormScheme	sanctioned in a given jurisdiction as defined in ISO 20725	
has Legal		Indicates the legal address for the entity, in the jurisdiction in which the entity is established, used for	Associative
Address	fibo-be-le-lei:hasLegalAddress	registration purposes with respect to obtaining an LEI	Entity
		Indicates the nature of the entity as defined from a legal or regulatory perspective in a given	Associative
has Legal Form	fibo-be-le-lei:hasLegalForm	jurisdiction	Entity
is Consolidated		Indicates the entity considered the 'end node' or consolidating entity (parent) from an ISO 17442	Associative
Ву	fibo-be-le-lei:isConsolidatedBy	perspective	Entity
is Consolidation			Associative
Of	fibo-be-le-lei:isConsolidationOf	Indicates the entity considered the 'start node' or consolidated entity from an ISO 17442 perspective	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Indicates that the entity considered the 'end node' or consolidating entity (parent) fully consolidates	
is Directly	fibo-be-le-	the accounting of the 'start node' (child) per the accounting rules specified, and is the closest	Associative
Consolidated By	lei:isDirectlyConsolidatedBy	consolidating entity to that child in any applicable ownership hierarchy	Entity
is International	fibo-be-le-	Indicates that the entity considered the 'start node' or consolidated entity (child) is an international	Associative
Branch Of	lei:isInternationalBranchOf	branch of the 'end node' (parent) in the jurisdiction of the child	Entity
		Indicates that the entity considered the 'end node' or consolidating entity (parent) fully consolidates	
is Ultimately	fibo-be-le-	the accounting of the 'start node' (child) per the accounting rules specified, and is the most distant	Associative
Consolidated By	lei:isUltimatelyConsolidatedBy	consolidating entity to that child in any applicable ownership hierarchy	Entity
Legal Entity			
Identifier	fibo-be-le-lei:LegalEntityIdentifier	An organization identifier that uniquely identifies a legal person as defined in ISO 17442	
Legal Entity			
Identifier	fibo-be-le-	A scheme that specifies the elements of an unambiguous legal entity identifier (LEI) scheme to	
Scheme	lei:LegalEntityIdentifierScheme	identify the legal entities relevant to any financial transaction	
LEI Registered			Equivalent
Entity	fibo-be-le-lei:LEIRegisteredEntity	A legal person that has registered for and is identified by a legal entity identifier	Entity
Relationship	fibo-be-le-	A classifier that qualifies something about the reporting period specified, such as that the date period	
Period Qualifier	lei:RelationshipPeriodQualifier	reflects an accounting or document filing period	
Relationship		A classifier that qualifies something about the relationship between consolidated entities during the	
Qualifier	fibo-be-le-lei:RelationshipQualifier	reporting period, such as the accounting framework used	
Relationship			
Record	fibo-be-le-lei:RelationshipRecord	A record describing relationships between legal entities	
Relationship		A classifier that specifies the status of the relationship between consolidated entities during the	Equivalent
Status	fibo-be-le-lei:RelationshipStatus	reporting period (active or inactive)	Entity
		An entity that is formed and administered as per commercial law in order to engage in business	
Business Entity	fibo-be-le-lp:BusinessEntity	activities	
		A license that allows the holder to conduct business or carry out a specific profession within some	
<b>Business License</b>	fibo-be-le-lp:BusinessLicense	jurisdiction for some period of time	
Chartered Legal			
Person	fibo-be-le-lp:CharteredLegalPerson	A legal person created by a royal charter or decree	
			Associative
is Organized In	fibo-be-le-lp:isOrganizedIn	Indicates the juridiction whose laws a legal entity is organized under	Entity
		Indicates the jurisdiction in which a legal person is considered competent to enter into a contract,	
		conduct business, or participate in other activities, or in which an agreement may be acknowledged	Associative
is Recognized In	fibo-be-le-lp:isRecognizedIn	and possibly enforceable	Entity
		A legal person that is a partnership, corporation, or other organization having the capacity to	
		negotiate contracts, assume financial obligations, and pay off debts, organized under the laws of	
Legal Entity	fibo-be-le-lp:LegalEntity	some jurisdiction	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Legally		A person who is considered competent, under the circumstances, to enter into a contract, conduct	
Competent	fibo-be-le-	business, or participate in other activities that generally require the mental ability to understand	
Natural Person	lp:LegallyCompetentNaturalPerson	problems and make decisions on his or her own behalf	
		Autonomous agent that is recognized as having rights and obligations under the law, including but	
		not limited to the right to sue and be sued, enter into contracts, own property, and incur financial	
Legal Person	fibo-be-le-lp:LegalPerson	and other obligations	
Not For Profit		An objective that reflects the charitable, educational, religious, humanitarian, public services, or	
Objective	fibo-be-le-lp:NotForProfitObjective	other not for profit goals of an organization	
Power Of		Legal authorization given by one party (the principal) to another (the agent or attorney-in-fact) to	
Attorney	fibo-be-le-lp:PowerOfAttorney	perform certain acts on the principal's behalf	
		An objective that reflects pursuit of a financial benefit that may be realized when the amount of	
		revenue gained from a business activity exceeds the expenses, costs and taxes needed to sustain that	
Profit Objective	fibo-be-le-lp:ProfitObjective	activity	
		An objective that reflects values generally thought to be shared by and that is intended to benefit the	
Public Purpose	fibo-be-le-lp:PublicPurpose	populace as a whole	
Religious			
Objective	fibo-be-le-lp:ReligiousObjective	A not for profit objective that reflects the religious goals of an organization	
Ct-to-t D - do-	Charles In In Charles to an Danks	A bank and the bank and the second a	
Statutory Body	fibo-be-le-lp:StatutoryBody	A body set up by a government to consider evidence and make judgements in some field of activity	
		Party that is related to a legal entity, directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, and	Fault valant
Affiliate	fibo-be-oac-cctl:Affiliate	controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with that entity, typically determined by the degree of ownership	-
Affiliation	fibo-be-oac-cctl:Affiliation	Situation in which a controlled party is affiliated with a controlling party for some period of time	Entity
Controlled	indo-de-odc-ccti.Aiiiiatioii	Situation in which a controlled party is armiated with a controlling party for some period of time	
Affiliate	fibo-be-oac-cctl:ControlledAffiliate	Controlled party in an affiliation situation	
	fibo-be-oac-	Controlled party in an armiation steadton	
	cctl:ControlledAffiliate_only_fibo-	A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Controlled	Associative
Identity	fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity	Affiliate	Entity
Controlling	,		,
Affiliate	fibo-be-oac-cctl:ControllingAffiliate	Controlling party in an affiliation situation	
Domestic	fibo-be-oac-	Party that is recognized as the ultimate parent of a given organization within the country or	
	cctl:DomesticUltimateParent	jurisdiction of incorporation or organization	
Global Ultimate			
Parent	cctl:GlobalUltimateParent	Party that is recognized as the ultimate parent of a given organization world-wide	
		Has a party which directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled	Associative
has Affiliate	fibo-be-oac-cctl:hasAffiliate	by, or is under common control with the company	Entity
			•

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
has Controlling	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Affiliate	cctl:hasControllingAffiliate	Is directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controlled by	Entity
has Domestic	fibo-be-oac-	Relates an organization to another recognized as its ultimate parent, within its country or jurisdiction	Associative
<b>Ultimate Parent</b>	cctl:hasDomesticUltimateParent	of incorporation, if it has one	Entity
has Global	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
<b>Ultimate Parent</b>	cctl:hasGlobalUltimateParent	Relates an organization to another recognized as its ultimate parent, if it has one	Entity
			Associative
has Subsidiary	fibo-be-oac-cctl:hasSubsidiary	Relates a legal entity to another organization that it owns at least 50 percent of	Entity
		Relates a party which directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is	Associative
is Affiliate Of	fibo-be-oac-cctl:isAffiliateOf	controlled by, or is under common control by another party to that party	Entity
is Parent	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Company Of	cctl:isParentCompanyOf	Indicates a controlled affiliate that it owns at least 50 percent of	Entity
is Wholly			Associative
Owned By	fibo-be-oac-cctl:isWhollyOwnedBy	Relates a legal entity to a party that has 100 percent ownership and control over it	Entity
Joint Venture	fibo-be-oac-	Party that shares capital, technology, human resources, risks, and benefits of an entity under shared	
Partner	cctl:JointVenturePartner	control	
Significant	fibo-be-oac-	Party that owns a significant voting stake in an organization that is less than 50 percent but greater	
Shareholder	cctl:SignificantShareholder	than some threshold	
Subsidiary	fibo-be-oac-cctl:Subsidiary	Legal entity that is entirely or majority owned and controlled by another legal entity	
<b>Total Controlling</b>			
Interest Party	cctl:TotalControllingInterestParty	Voting shareholder that owns 100 percent of the voting shares in some legal entity	
		Shareholder whose shares confer the right to vote in corporate elections, including the right to elect	
Voting		directors at annual or special meetings, and to express their views to corporate management and	
Shareholder	fibo-be-oac-cctl:VotingShareholder	directors on significant issues that may affect the value of those shares	
Beneficial		Party that enjoys the benefits of ownership (such as receipt of income) of something even though its	
Owner	fibo-be-oac-cown:BeneficialOwner	ownership (title) may be in the name of another party (called a nominee or registered owner)	
Beneficial	fibo-be-oac-		
Ownership	cown:BeneficialOwnership	Control situation linking something at least one beneficial owner	
has Beneficial	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Owner	cown:hasBeneficialOwner	Indicates the party that retains rights in the asset they control in a beneficial ownership situation	Entity
		Party that owns shares in and has rights and responsibilities with respect to some asset, provided in	
Shareholder	fibo-be-oac-cown:Shareholder	exchange for investment	
	fibo-be-oac-		
Shareholder	cown:Shareholder_only_fibo-fnd-		Associative
only holds (rel)	rel-rel:holds	A subtype of associative entity 'holds (rel)' to restrict child entities for the parent, Shareholder	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Shareholding	fibo-be-oac-cown:Shareholding	Financial asset that takes the form of shares considered as a unit	
			Associative
advises (be)	fibo-be-oac-cpty:advises	Provides counsel or guidance to	Entity
Contractual			
Control	fibo-be-oac-cpty:ContractualControl	Control established through the terms of some contract	
<b>Controlled Party</b>	fibo-be-oac-cpty:ControlledParty	Party that is controlled in some way and to some degree by some other party	
Controlling			
Alliance	fibo-be-oac-cpty:ControllingAlliance	Group that has formed some alliance to jointly exercise control over some entity	
<b>Court Appointed</b>	fibo-be-oac-		
Control	cpty:CourtAppointedControl	Control conferred by the actions of some court, for example in the context of receivership	
De Facto	fibo-be-oac-		
Controlling	cpty:DeFactoControllingInterestPart		
Interest Party	У	Party that exercises some control over an entity other than via explicit, legal means	
De Jure			
Controlling	fibo-be-oac-		
Interest Party	cpty: DeJure Controlling Interest Party	Party that has the legal authority to exercise control	
Entity			
Controlling	fibo-be-oac-		
Party	cpty:EntityControllingParty	Party that has the authority to control some legal entity	
Entity			
Controlling	fibo-be-oac-		
Party only	cpty:EntityControllingParty_only_fib	A subtype of associative entity 'controls' to restrict child entities for the parent, Entity Controlling	Associative
controls	o-fnd-rel-rel:controls	Party	Entity
has Controlling	fibo-be-oac-		
Organization	cpty: has Controlling Organization Me		Associative
Member	mber	Relates a controlled party to a controlling member of the organization	Entity
has Majority			
Controlling	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Party	cpty:hasMajorityControllingParty	Indicates a party that owns a controlling stake (over 50 percent) in the entity	Entity
Influence Based			
De Facto Control	cpty:InfluenceBasedDeFactoControl	Informal control that involves influence over some party	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Influence Based			
De Facto	fibo-be-oac-		
Controlling	cpty:InfluenceBasedDeFactoControl		
Party	lingParty	Party that holds influence-based control over some other party	
Investment	fibo-be-oac-		
Based De Facto	cpty:InvestmentBasedDeFactoContr	Control that arises through some investment in some entity, other than via the holding of	
Control	ol	constitutional equity (shares etc.) in that entity	
Investment	fibo-be-oac-		
Based De Facto	cpty:InvestmentBasedDeFactoContr		
Control only has	ol_only_fibo-fnd-oac-	A subtype of associative entity 'has Party In Control' to restrict child entities for the parent,	Associative
Party In Control	ctl:hasPartyInControl	Investment Based De Facto Control	Entity
Investment			
Based De Facto	fibo-be-oac-		
Controlling	cpty:InvestmentBasedDeFactoContr		
Interest Party	ollingInterestParty	Party that holds investment-based control over some other party	
is Based On			
Investment	fibo-be-oac-	Indicates investment-based de facto control, which is is based on the holding of some investment	Associative
Equity	cpty:isBasedOnInvestmentEquity	equity by some party	Entity
Joint Controlling	fibo-be-oac-		
Party	cpty:JointControllingParty	Party that collectively has the authority to control the affairs of some business organization	
Joint Controlling			
	cpty:JointControllingParty_only_fib	A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Joint Controlling	Associative
Identity	o-fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity	Party	Entity
Majority		Controlling party that possesses, either directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the	
Controlling	fibo-be-oac-	direction of the management and policies of a legal person, whether through the ownership of a	
Party	cpty:MajorityControllingParty	majority of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise	
		Party appointed by some court for the purposes of winding up the affairs of some entity which is no	
Receiver	fibo-be-oac-cpty:Receiver	longer solvent	
	fibo-be-oac-		
Party	cpty:SoleControllingParty	Party that has sole control over and directs the affairs of some legal entity	
Total Owner	fibo-be-oac-cpty:TotalOwner	Party that has 100 percent ownership some legal entity	
		Contract that establishes a new corporation or, when amended, adjusts the legal basis for the	
Articles Of	fibo-be-oac-	corporation, and outlines basic information about the corporation, including the type of business,	
Incorporation	exec:ArticlesOfIncorporation	and a description of the business' operational characteristics	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Party qualified and authorized to review and verify the accuracy of financial records and ensure that	
Auditor	fibo-be-oac-exec:Auditor	companies comply with tax laws	
		Situation in which a party authorizes someone to act on their behalf under certain conditions for	
Authorization	fibo-be-oac-exec:Authorization	some period of time	
Authorized		Party that has been given the responsibility to act on behalf of another party under some set of	
Party	fibo-be-oac-exec:AuthorizedParty	guidelines	
			Associative
authorizes	fibo-be-oac-exec:authorizes	Endorses, enables, empowers, or gives permission to	Entity
authorizes		Indicates the situation that faciliates designation of an authorized party by the authorizing party for	Associative
Through	fibo-be-oac-exec:authorizesThrough	some purpose	Entity
Authorizing			
Party	fibo-be-oac-exec:AuthorizingParty	Party that delegates some role, authority, or control to another party	
		Authority to act in a fiduciary capacity with respect to the organization, including but not limited to	
Board Capacity	fibo-be-oac-exec:BoardCapacity	determining and executing corporate policy	
Board		Situation in which a voting shareholder, entity owner, or some other party in the case of a not-for-	
Composition	fibo-be-oac-	profit organization, appoints and/or nominates someone to the board of directors of an organization	
Control	exec:BoardCompositionControl	for some period of time	
		Party that has fiduciary responsibility with respect to the organization, including but not limited to	
Board Member	fibo-be-oac-exec:BoardMember	determining and executing corporate policy	
Board			
Membership	fibo-be-oac-exec:BoardMembership	Situation relating an individual member of the board of directors to the organization	
Board Of		Group of people comprising the governing body of an organization that has the authority to set	
Directors	fibo-be-oac-exec:BoardOfDirectors	organizational strategy and policies as well as to select and, to some degree manage, leadership	
Bylaws	fibo-be-oac-exec:Bylaws	Written rules for conduct of a corporation, association, partnership or any organization	
Chief Executive	fibo-be-oac-		
Officer	exec:ChiefExecutiveOfficer	Top corporate officer responsible for an organization's overall operations and performance	
Chief Financial	fibo-be-oac-	Senior-most corporate officer responsible for financial control and planning for an organization or	
Officer	exec:ChiefFinancialOfficer	project	
		Legislation under which the formation, registration or incorporation, governance, and dissolution of a	
Company Law	fibo-be-oac-exec:CompanyLaw	firm is administered and controlled	
Company	fibo-be-oac-	Corporate officer appointed by the directors of an organization, responsible for ensuring compliance	
Secretary	exec:CompanySecretary	with legal obligations related to corporate governance	
Corporate		High-level management executive of a corporation or other organization, hired by the board of	
Officer	fibo-be-oac-exec:CorporateOfficer	directors or the business owner(s), charged with certain operational responsibilities	
delegates	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Control To	exec:delegatesControlTo	Indicates a party to which this legal person has delegated some authority or control	Entity

Financial Industry Business Ontology (FIBO) Development release 2020/Q4

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
designates	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Signatory	exec:designatesSignatory	Authorizes to sign agreements, access accounts and/or perform other similar tasks	Entity
-			Associative
elects	fibo-be-oac-exec:elects	Chooses someone, or a group of individuals, to hold office or some other position by voting	Entity
		Person appointed and given the responsibility to manage the affairs of an organization and the	
Executive	fibo-be-oac-exec:Executive	authority to make decisions within specified role-specific boundaries	
<b>Executive Board</b>	fibo-be-oac-		
Member	exec:ExecutiveBoardMember	Member of a board of directors that is also a corporate officer of the organization	
has Authorized	fibo-be-oac-	Indicates the party that is endorsed, enabled, empowered, or otherwise permitted to do something	Associative
Party	exec:hasAuthorizedParty	in the situation	Entity
has Corporate	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Officer	exec:hasCorporateOfficer	Indicates an officer of the organization	Entity
has Delegated	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Control Of	exec:hasDelegatedControlOf	Indicates something or some party that is controlled via delegation	Entity
			Associative
has Director	fibo-be-oac-exec:hasDirector	Indicates a member of the board of directors of the organization	Entity
has Principal	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Managing Party	exec:hasPrincipalManagingParty	Indicates a controlling party that is responsible for the management of daily business operations	Entity
has			Associative
Responsibility	fibo-be-oac-exec:hasResponsibility	Identifies a particular burden of obligation upon one who is responsible	Entity
has Responsible	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Party	exec:hasResponsibleParty	Some party that has some defined responsibility with respect to the formal organization	Entity
			Associative
has Vested In It	fibo-be-oac-exec:hasVestedInIt	Indicates the delegated legal authority that is vested in the controlling party	Entity
Legally			
Delegated	fibo-be-oac-		
Authority	exec:LegallyDelegatedAuthority	Party empowered with some level of legal control and corresponding responsibility	
Legally			
	fibo-be-oac-		
Authority only	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Legally Delegated	
has Identity	y_fibo-fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity	Authority	Entity
			Associative
nominates		A P. I. C. P	Γω+:+· ·
	fibo-be-oac-exec:nominates	Appoints or proposes for appointment to an office or place	Entity
Non Executive Board Member	fibo-be-oac-exec:nominates fibo-be-oac- exec:NonExecutiveBoardMember	Appoints or proposes for appointment to an office or place  Member of the board of directors of an organization that has no executive responsibilities towards the running of that organization	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Controlling party that is responsible for the management of daily business operations of an	
Principal Party	fibo-be-oac-exec:PrincipalParty	organization	
Responsible		Person acting in a role that has some formal responsibility, such as a fiduciary responsibility, a	
Party	fibo-be-oac-exec:ResponsibleParty	signatory, an examiner or registrar, etc.	
Responsible	fibo-be-oac-		
Party only has	exec:ResponsibleParty_only_fibo-		Associative
Identity	fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity	A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Responsible Party	Entity
		Responsible party authorized to sign agreements on behalf of themselves, another person, or an	
Signatory	fibo-be-oac-exec:Signatory	organization	
Constitutional	fibo-be-oac-		
Owner	opty:ConstitutionalOwner	A party that holds an equity stake in some entity, in the form of shareholders' equity	
Controlling		Shareholders's equity that formally confers control in the entity, either by law or as explicitly stated in	
Equity	fibo-be-oac-opty:ControllingEquity	a corresponding equity instrument	
Controlling	fibo-be-oac-		
Equity only	opty:ControllingEquity_only_fibo-		Associative
confers	fnd-rel-rel:confers	A subtype of associative entity 'confers' to restrict child entities for the parent, Controlling Equity	Entity
Direct	fibo-be-oac-	Direct ownership recorded as accounting consolidation, by some party of some other formal	
Consolidation	opty:DirectConsolidation	organization	
Entity Owner	fibo-be-oac-opty:EntityOwner	A party that has some ownership interest in some entity	
Entity			
Ownership	fibo-be-oac-opty:EntityOwnership	Ownership by some party of an interest in some non-governmental formal organization	
Foreign Branch	fibo-be-oac-	Ownership by some party of some formal organization or organizational sub-unit that is a foreign	
Ownership	opty:ForeignBranchOwnership	affiliate and legally part of the owning entity	
		Provides a formal assurance or promise, esp. that certain conditions shall be fulfilled relating to a	Associative
guarantees	fibo-be-oac-opty:guarantees	product, service, or transaction	Entity
has Direct	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Ownership	opty:hasDirectOwnership	Relates a formal organization to the situation in which it is owned directly by another entity	Entity
has Direct	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Owning Entity	opty:hasDirectOwningEntity	Relates a formal organization to a direct legal person / owner	Entity
has Investment	fibo-be-oac-	Relates a legal person to a directly owned formal organization or subsidiary, depending on the	Associative
Entity	opty:hasInvestmentEntity	percent ownership interest	Entity
has Investment	fibo-be-oac-		Associative
Ownership	opty:hasInvestmentOwnership	Relates a legal person to the context in which it owns a formal organization	Entity
Investment		Equity that represents an ownership interest in some entity, but may or may not take the form of	
Equity	fibo-be-oac-opty:InvestmentEquity	shareholders's equity	

Equity only confers	fibo-be-oac- opty:InvestmentEquity_only_fibo-		Stereotype
confers			
			Associative
Investor (be)	fnd-rel-rel:confers	A subtype of associative entity 'confers' to restrict child entities for the parent, Investment Equity	Entity
	fibo-be-oac-opty:Investor	A party that owns some stake in some organization by way of investment	
Investor (be)	fibo-be-oac-opty:Investor_only_fibo-		Associative
only holds (rel)	fnd-rel-rel:holds	A subtype of associative entity 'holds (rel)' to restrict child entities for the parent, Investor (be)	Entity
Investor		Contract setting out the terms under which some investor invests in the entity and setting out the	
Contract	fibo-be-oac-opty:InvestorContract	rights which are conferred on that investor.	
Ultimate	fibo-be-oac-	Highest-level (top, end) ancestral ownership, evidenced by accounting consolidation, by some party	
Consolidation	opty:UltimateConsolidation	of some other legal entity	
has Managing	fibo-be-plc-	Indicates a managing member in a controlling role of a limited liability company that has	Associative
Member	plc:hasManagingMember	responsibility for the day-to-day business operations	Entity
Limited Liability	fibo-be-plc-	Private limited company that combines the pass through taxation of a sole proprietorship or	
Company	plc:LimitedLiabilityCompany	partnership with the limited liability of a corporation	
Limited Liability	fibo-be-plc-		
Company	plc:LimitedLiabilityCompanyMembe		
Member	r	Owner of an interest in a limited liability company	
Limited Liability			
Company Taxed	fibo-be-plc-		
As A	plc:LimitedLiabilityCompanyTaxedA		
Corporation	sACorporation	Limited liability company that has elected to have corporate tax status	
Manager			
Managed	fibo-be-plc-		
Limited Liability	plc: Manager Managed Limited Liabilit	Limited liability company in which the members appoint one or more managers to handle the daily	
Company	yCompany	operations and administrative responsibilities of the organization	
Managing			
Member	fibo-be-plc-plc:ManagingMember	Owner of an interest in a limited liability company who also runs the day-to-day business operations	
Private	fibo-be-plc-		
Company With	plc:PrivateCompanyWithLimitedLia	Hybrid business entity having characteristics of both a corporation and a partnership or sole	
Limited Liability	bility	proprietorship (depending on how many owners there are)	
Private Limited	fibo-be-plc-		
Company	plc:PrivateLimitedCompany	Private limited company whose shareholders' liability is limited to the capital they originally invested	
		Partner and part-owner that is responsible for managing the day to day operations of the partnership	)
General Partner	fibo-be-ptr-ptr:GeneralPartner	and that may be jointly and severally liable for the obligations of the partnership	
General		Partnership that has at least two general partners that agree to share in all assets, profits, and	
Partnership	fibo-be-ptr-ptr:GeneralPartnership	financial and legal liabilities of the business	

Financial Industry Business Ontology (FIBO) Development release 2020/Q4

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
has General			Associative
Partner	fibo-be-ptr-ptr:hasGeneralPartner	Indicates an actor that has some measure of control over the partnership	Entity
has Limited	· ·		Associative
Partner	fibo-be-ptr-ptr:hasLimitedPartner	Indicates an actor that may have some measure of influence over the partnership	Entity
Limited Liability	fibo-be-ptr-		,
Limited	•	Limited partnership that consists of one or more general partners who are liable for the obligations of	:
Partnership	ip	the entity as well as one or more protected limited liability partners	
Limited Liability	fibo-be-ptr-	Partnership that has general partners but provides its individual partners some level of protection	
Partnership	ptr:LimitedLiabilityPartnership	against personal liability for certain partnership liabilities	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Partner whose liabilities are limited to the extent of their investment or guarantees and that has no	
Limited Partner	fibo-be-ptr-ptr:LimitedPartner	involvement in the day to day operations of the partnership	
Limited			
Partnership	fibo-be-ptr-ptr:LimitedPartnership	Partnership that has at least one general partner and at least one limited partner	
		Co-owner, member, and agent of a partnership whose participation level, including proportional	
Partner	fibo-be-ptr-ptr:Partner	liabilities and share in the profit / loss of the business is specified in a partnership agreement	
Partnership	fibo-be-ptr-ptr:Partnership	Association of two or more legal persons to carry on as co-owners a business for profit	
Partnership	fibo-be-ptr-	Contract between partners in a partnership that establishes the terms and conditions of the	
Agreement	ptr:PartnershipAgreement	relationship between the partners	
		Party that owns a business, has the rights to all profits from that business and is considered a single	
Sole Proprietor	fibo-be-sps-sps:SoleProprietor	entity (unincorporated) together with that business for tax and liability purposes	
Sole			
Proprietorship	fibo-be-sps-sps:SoleProprietorship	Unincorporated business owned by a single person	
has Beneficiary			Associative
(be)	fibo-be-tr-tr:hasBeneficiary	Links a trust to a named beneficiary	Entity
			Associative
has Trustee (be)	fibo-be-tr-tr:hasTrustee	Links a trust to a named trustee	Entity
Irrevocable		Trust that cannot be modified, amended or terminated except under certain legal circumstances and	
Trust	fibo-be-tr-tr:IrrevocableTrust	typically not without the permission of the grantor's named beneficiary or beneficiaries	
		Trust created during an individual's lifetime where a designated person, the trustee, is given	
Living Trust	fibo-be-tr-tr:LivingTrust	responsibility for managing that individual's assets for the benefit of the eventual beneficiary	
		Trust in which legal ownership of the trust property is transferred to the trustee, but the trustor	
Revocable Trust	fibo-be-tr-tr:RevocableTrust	retains full power to revoke, modify or amend the trust	
Testamentary			
Trust	fibo-be-tr-tr:TestamentaryTrust	Trust established in accordance with the instructions contained in a last will and testament	
		Fiduciary relationship and legal entity in which one party, known as a trustor, gives another party, the	
Trust	fibo-be-tr-tr:Trust	trustee, the right to hold title to and manage assets for the benefit of a third party, the beneficiary	
		Daniel 4 @ 2024 January	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Formal agreement that establishes a trust, whereby the trustor(s) gives the trustee(s) the	
Trust Agreement	fibo-be-tr-tr:TrustAgreement	responsibility to hold and manage assets for the beneficiary(ies)	
Trust		Party for whose interest (benefit) an annuity, assignment (such as a letter of credit), contract,	
Beneficiary	fibo-be-tr-tr:TrustBeneficiary	insurance policy, judgment, promise, trust, will, etc., is made	
Trustee (be)	fibo-be-tr-tr:Trustee	Party that holds, manages, invests assets for the benefit of another	
Trust Fund			
Manager	fibo-be-tr-tr:TrustFundManager	Party empowered to act on behalf of the trustee to manage the assets of the trust	
		Party that establishes a trust and places property under the protection and management of one or	
Trustor	fibo-be-tr-tr:Trustor	more trustees for the benefit of at least one beneficiary	
Trustor only has	fibo-be-tr-tr:Trustor_only_fibo-fnd-		Associative
Identity	rel-rel:hasIdentity	A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Trustor	Entity
Bankruptcy	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:Bankruptcy	Credit event involving a change in state or condition in which a party becomes insolvent	
		Event signifying a sudden change in credit standing, such as bankruptcy or a violation of a bond	
		indenture or loan agreement, that raises doubts about the party's ability to meet current or future	
Credit Event	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:CreditEvent	obligations	
		Credit event representing a failure to meet a contractual obligation, such as failure to repay a debt	
Default Event	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:DefaultEvent	including interest or principal on a loan or security	
Distressed			
Ratings	fibo-fbc-dae-	Credit event triggered when the credit rating of an obligation is downgraded to a distressed debt	
Downgrade	cre:DistressedRatingsDowngrade	level	
Downgrade	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:Downgrade	Credit event triggered when the credit rating of a party or obligation is lowered	
<b>Entity Specific</b>	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Credit Event	cre:EntitySpecificCreditEvent	Credit event that applies to a given legal person	
		Default event that is triggered following any applicable grace period in which a payment obligation is	
Failure To Pay	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:FailureToPay	missed	
Failure To Pay	fibo-fbc-dae-	Default event that where either an expected interest payment is missed altogether or the amount	
Interest	cre:FailureToPayInterest	paid is less than the required amount	
Failure To Pay	fibo-fbc-dae-	Default event that where either an expected principal payment is missed altogether or the amount	
Principal	cre:FailureToPayPrincipal	paid is less than the required amount	
Filing For	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Bankruptcy	cre:FilingForBankruptcy	Credit event that involves a request to a court to be recognized as bankrupt	
Hard Credit			
Event	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:HardCreditEvent	Default event that is not repairable	
has Default			
Threshold	fibo-fbc-dae-	Specifies an amount of money that triggers a failure to pay, repudiation/moratorium or restructuring	Associative
Amount	cre:hasDefaultThresholdAmount	event	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Window following any payment due date during which a party must fulfill its obligations before a	Associative
has Grace Period	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:hasGracePeriod	failure to pay credit event occurs	Entity
Installment		Default event involving non-payment of several installment payments as scheduled in the terms of	
Default	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:InstallmentDefault	the agreement, or non-payment of a call by the beneficial owner	
Maturity			
Extension (fbc)	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:MaturityExtension	Credit event involving extension of payments beyond the original maturity date of the obligation	
		Entity-specific credit event involving a temporary suspension of payments until related issues are	
Moratorium	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:Moratorium	resolved	
Obligation		Credit event triggered when one or more reference obligations become immediately due and payable	
Acceleration	fibo-fbc-dae-	as a result of a default or covenant breach on the reference entity's other debt instruments, subject	
(fbc)	cre:ObligationAcceleration	to a materiality threshold	
Obligation			
Default (fbc)	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:ObligationDefault	Credit event triggered as a result of an obligation-specific default	
		Credit event that materially impacts an obligation, such as an interest rate reduction, principal	
Obligation	fibo-fbc-dae-	reduction, deferral of interest or principal, change in priority ranking, or change in currency or	
Restructuring	cre:ObligationRestructuring	composition of payment	
Obligation			
Specific Credit	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Event	cre:ObligationSpecificCreditEvent	Credit event that relates to an individual credit agreement or debt instrument (reference obligation)	
Repudiation	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:Repudiation	Credit event involving the refusal to honor the terms of a contract	
Soft Credit Event	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:SoftCreditEvent	Default event that is repairable	
		Obligation-specific credit event whereby the book value of the obligation, such as the outstanding	
Write Down	fibo-fbc-dae-cre:WriteDown	principal amount, is reduced	
Committed	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Credit Facility	crf:CommittedCreditFacility	A credit facility which has been formally agreed between a potential lender and a potential borrower.	
Committed			
Credit Facility	fibo-fbc-dae-	A tranche of a credit facility which has been formally agreed between a potential lender and a	
Tranche	crf: Committed Credit Facility Tranche	potential borrower.	
Credit			
Agreement	fibo-fbc-dae-	Terms relating to an agreement to extend some committed credit facility on the part of a potential	
Terms	crf:CreditAgreementTerms	lender to a potential borrower.	
Credit Extension	fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditExtension	A service whereby credit is extended from the service provider to some party i.e. a borrower.	
		An option to borrow money. Defines the parameters in which you are able to draw down some	
Credit Facility	fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditFacility	amount as a loan, debt finance, or some other financial commitment.	

Credit Facility Agreement Credit Facility Guaranty fibo-fbc-dae- crf:CreditFacilityGuarantyTranche Credit Facility Guaranty fibo-fbc-dae- crf:CreditFacilityLoanTranche Credit Facility Securities fibo-fbc-dae- crf:CreditFacilitySecuritiesTranche Credit Facility Fibo-fbc-dae- crf:CreditFacilitySecuritiesTranche Credit Facility Fibo-fbc-dae- crf:CreditFacilitySecuritiesTranche Credit Facility Fibo-fbc-dae- crf:CreditFacilityTranche Credit Facility Fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility Fibo-fbc-dae- Crf:CreditFacilityTranche Type Selection Credit Facility Fibo-fbc-dae- crf:CreditFacilityTrypeSelection Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist. Credit Provider has Tranche (fbc) Fibo-fbc-dae-crf:hasTranche	
Guaranty fibo-fbc-dae- Tranche crf:CreditFacilityGuarantyTranche Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Loan Tranche crf:CreditFacilityLoanTranche A tranche of a credit facility the purpose of which is a kind of Loan.  Credit Facility Securities fibo-fbc-dae- Tranche crf:CreditFacilitySecuritiesTranche Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Type Selection crf:CreditFacilityTypeSelection Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist.  Credit Provider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider  has Tranche	
Guaranty fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Loan Tranche crf:CreditFacilityLoanTranche A tranche of a credit facility the purpose of which is a kind of Loan.  Credit Facility Securities fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Type Selection fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Credit F	
Tranche crf:CreditFacility GuarantyTranche Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Loan Tranche crf:CreditFacilityLoanTranche A tranche of a credit facility the purpose of which is a kind of Loan.  Credit Facility Securities fibo-fbc-dae- Tranche crf:CreditFacilitySecuritiesTranche Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- An individual tranche of the Credit Facility. This is the maximal amount of credit that can be extended to the potential borrower for the stated purpose.  Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Type Selection crf:CreditFacilityTypeSelection Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist.  Credit Provider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider  has Tranche	
Credit Facility Loan Tranche  crf:CreditFacilityLoanTranche Credit Facility Securities Tranche Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility Tranche Crf:CreditFacilityTranche Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Crf:CreditFacilityTranche Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Type Selection Credit Provider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider has Tranche	
Credit Facility Securities fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility Tranche crf:CreditFacilitySecuritiesTranche Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist.  Credit Provider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider  has Tranche	
Credit Facility Securities fibo-fbc-dae- Tranche crf:CreditFacilitySecuritiesTranche Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Tranche crf:CreditFacilityTranche to the potential borrower for the stated purpose.  Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Type Selection crf:CreditFacilityTypeSelection Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist.  Credit Provider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider  has Tranche	
Fibo-fbc-dae- Tranche crf:CreditFacilitySecuritiesTranche  Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Tranche crf:CreditFacilityTranche fibo-fbc-dae- Tranche crf:CreditFacilityTranche fibo-fbc-dae- Tranche fibo-fbc-dae- Tranche fibo-fbc-dae- Type Selection crf:CreditFacilityTypeSelection fibo-fbc-dae- Type Selection fibo-fbc-dae- Type Selection fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditFacilityTypeSelection fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider  Type Selection fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider  Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist.	
Tranche crf:CreditFacilitySecuritiesTranche Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- An individual tranche of the Credit Facility. This is the maximal amount of credit that can be extended to the potential borrower for the stated purpose. Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Type Selection crf:CreditFacilityTypeSelection Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist. Credit Provider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider has Tranche	
Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- crf:CreditFacilityTranche crf:CreditFacilityTranche fibo-fbc-dae- to the potential borrower for the stated purpose.  Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- crf:CreditFacilityTypeSelection crf:CreditFacilityTypeSelection fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider  Type Selection fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider  Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist.  Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist.	
Tranche crf:CreditFacilityTranche to the potential borrower for the stated purpose.  Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Type Selection crf:CreditFacilityTypeSelection Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist.  Credit Provider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider  has Tranche	
Credit Facility fibo-fbc-dae- Type Selection crf:CreditFacilityTypeSelection Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist.  Credit Provider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider  has Tranche	
Type Selection crf:CreditFacilityTypeSelection Types of purpose for which a credit facility tranche may be set up or may exist.  Credit Provider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider  has Tranche	
Credit Provider fibo-fbc-dae-crf:CreditProvider has Tranche	
has Tranche	
(fbc) fibo-fbc-dae-crf:hasTranche	Associative
	Entity
The purpose for which the Tranche may exist. Notes 10 Feb: Question: What about a website that offers facilities for multiple purposes? Sometimes facility and purpose are not kept distinct.  Differences: Retail lending - as modeled here commercial lending - see notes Purpose - Specific lenders e.g. Sallie Mae: Is it a loan or a credit facility? Is it structured similar to Construction / project loan? May look like multiple loans but these are fungible so it looks like one loan? Semantically: Facility v Loan? Student loan: usually for no more than one year. Would have multiple loans, so e.g. 2 or 3 semesters. School sets up number of disbursements so that tan equal amount goes at the start of a given semestrer. Next year you apply again for the loan AND before that you reassess the credit worthiness, so this means you are applying for a new Credit Facility Tranche as defined here. Always treated as a separate loan. School also has to certify that loan. See status - schol status, grace period status. Defer, small fixed, etc. versus full P&I which applies when they have left school May be 10 years or so. Would be separate loans, but pulled into one bull group, with one payment. May be a min payment amount to be applied abgainst each loan, say min \$50 per payment, based upon the Program. Is the Program a facility?? Or should we regard it as a kind of pool of loans, with a single	Associative
<b>Purpose</b> fibo-fbc-dae-crf:hasTranchePurpose repayment schedule. Account? Consolidation. The individual doesn't have to see loads of statements.	Entity
issued As fibo-fbc-dae-crf:issuedAs	Associative Entity
Loan Precedent fibo-fbc-dae-	
Conditions crf:LoanPrecedentConditions Conditions which must be met before a loan may be approved.	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
sets Out	fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
	crf:setsOutCommitmentTo		Entity
Uncommitted	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Credit Facility	crf:UncommittedCreditFacility		
Uncommitted	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Credit Facility	crf: Uncommitted Credit Facility Tranc		
Tranche	he		
			Associative
concerns Party	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:concernsParty	Indicates the party for which something is being or has been requested	Entity
		Request from a lender to a credit repository to obtain information regarding a prospective	
Credit Inquiry	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:CreditInquiry	borrower's creditworthiness	
Credit Inquiry		Classifier indicating whether a credit inquiry is a result of a borrower's direct authorization or by	
Туре	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:CreditInquiryType	some indirect means	
Credit Message	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:CreditMessage	Notice on a credit report to alert a reviewer of special or exceptional information	
Credit Message			
Туре	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:CreditMessageType	Classifier that categorizes credit messages	
		Assessment of creditworthiness of a borrower generally or with respect to a particular debt or	
Credit Rating	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:CreditRating	financial obligation	
Credit Rating		Rating agency that publishes reports assessing the creditworthiness of a borrower or legal entity,	
Agency	fibo-fbc-dae-crt: Credit Rating Agency	either generally or with respect to a specific obligation	
Credit Rating			
Model	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:CreditRatingModel	Algorithm for computing a credit rating	
Credit Rating	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Model Type	crt:CreditRatingModelType	A type corresonding to a family of credit scoring algorithms sharing common characteristics	
		Rating scale for assigning a credit rating to individual, entity, or instrument, including defining a set of	
Credit Rating		codes or numeric scores and indicating how an assessment that is assigned a score based on that	
Scale	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:CreditRatingScale	scale means	
Credit Report	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:CreditReport	Report describing the creditworthiness and related credit attributes of a borrower	
Credit Report	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Category	crt:CreditReportCategory	Classifier for credit reports, often available from multiple vendors	
Credit Report	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Product	crt:CreditReportProduct	Branded credit report offered in the marketplace	
Credit Trade			
Line	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:CreditTradeLine	Information derived from the transaction history of a credit account	
Credit Watch	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Direction	crt:CreditWatchDirection		

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Credit Watch	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Downgrade	crt:CreditWatchDowngrade		
Credit Watch	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Outlook	crt:CreditWatchOutlook		
Credit Watch	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Upgrade	crt:CreditWatchUpgrade		
has Coverage			Associative
Period	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:has Coverage Period	Relates something (e.g. a credit report or insurance policy) to the specific time period that it covers	Entity
has Watch		Indicates direction in which an investment credit rating is expected to move in cases where that	Associative
Direction	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:hasWatchDirection	rating is on watch	Entity
has Watch			Associative
Outlook	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:hasWatchOutlook	Indicates the expected outlook for the rated entity	Entity
Instrument	fibo-fbc-dae-	Investment credit rating that provides an opinion of creditworthiness of an instrument, typically with	
Credit Rating	crt:InstrumentCreditRating	some relationship to the creditworthiness of the issuer(s)	
Investment	fibo-fbc-dae-	$Credit\ rating\ that\ provides\ an\ opinion\ of\ creditworthiness\ of\ an\ investment,\ including\ but\ not\ limited$	
Credit Rating	crt:InvestmentCreditRating	to an instrument or organization	
On Watch			
Outlook	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:OnWatchOutlook		
Organization	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Credit Rating	crt:OrganizationCreditRating	Credit rating that provides an opinion of creditworthiness of an organization	
Short Term	fibo-fbc-dae-	Credit rating that provides an opinion of the probability of an individual or organization going into	
Credit Rating	crt:ShortTermCreditRating	default within a year	
Stable Outlook	fibo-fbc-dae-crt:StableOutlook		
Accrual	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Accrual	The process of accumulating interest or other income that has been earned but not paid	
		The process of reduction of debt or other costs through periodic charges to assets or liabilities, such	
Amortization	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Amortization	as through principal payments on mortgages	
Amortization	fibo-fbc-dae-	A schedule of periodic payments (repayment installments) that specify changes in the balance of the	
Schedule	dbt:AmortizationSchedule	debt over time	
		A party to a debt instrument that is obligated to repay the amount borrowed (principal) with interest	
Borrower	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Borrower	and other fees according to the terms of the instrument	
Borrowing			
Capacity	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:BorrowingCapacity	An amount of money that an individual or organization can borrow	
Borrowing			
Capacity only	fibo-fbc-dae-		
has Available	dbt:BorrowingCapacity_only_fibo-	A subtype of associative entity 'has Available Amount' to restrict child entities for the parent,	Associative
Amount	fbc-dae-dbt:has Available Amount	Borrowing Capacity	Entity

Associative find-dt fdhasDate A subtype of associative entity 'has Date' to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity only office for deads of the date of the parent, Borrowing Capacity only piplies To (find) for restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity only piplies To (find) for restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) the Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict child entities for the parent, Capacity Entity (Papplies To (find) to restrict c	Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
As but peed as sociative entity 'has Date' to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity of the floor-floc-dae-date to floor-floor-dae-date to floor-floor-dae-date to floor-floor-dae-date to floor-floor-dae-date to floo-floor-dae-date to floor-floor-dae-date floor-floor-dae-date floor-floor-dae-date floo-floor-dae-date floor-floor-dae-date floo-floor-dae-date floor-floor-dae-date floor-flo	Borrowing	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Associative proving fibo-fbc-dae-dbt-Creditagreement dbt-Borrock fibo-fbc-dae-dbt-Creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt-Creditor service exists  Associative entity 'associative entity 'associat	Capacity only	dbt:BorrowingCapacity_only_fibo-		Associative
capacity only police To (find) bit:Borrowing Capacity_only_fibo- Capacity of Ind-rel-relapplies To (find) bit:Borrowing Capacity_only_fibo- Capacity	has Date	fnd-dt-fd:hasDate	A subtype of associative entity 'has Date' to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing Capacity	Entity
Asset offered as security, pledged as an inducement to another party, to lend money, extend credit, or provision securities  foliateral fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Collateral or provision securities  foliateral fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Collateral or provision securities  foliateral fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Collateral or other debt instrument, under which the collateral must be made available to the lender  fredit	Borrowing	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Asset offered as security, pledged as an inducement to another party, to lend money, extend credit, or provision securities of fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Collateral fibo-fbc-dae- Written contract that specifies terms, over and above those specified in a promissory note, loan, or other debt instrument, under which the collateral must be made available to the lender of the debt instrument fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:CreditAgreement fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:CreditAgreement fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:CreditAgreement fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:CreditAgreement fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor at some date in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists  creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only, fibo-tas Identity fibo-dae-dbt:Creditor only, fibo-fas Identity fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only, fibo-fas Identity fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only, fibo-fas Identity fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt A subsiness recurrence interval convention that is used to calculate the number of days in an interest obselved fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instrument below fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instrument below fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A party that owes a debt or other obligation to another party.  A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Entity Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can	Capacity only	dbt:BorrowingCapacity_only_fibo-	A subtype of associative entity 'applies To (fnd)' to restrict child entities for the parent, Borrowing	Associative
collateral fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Collateral or provision securities  Written contract that specifies terms, over and above those specified in a promissory note, loan, or dbt:Collateral fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:CreditAgreement other debt instrument, under which the collateral must be made available to the lender  A contractual agreement in which a debtor receives something of value and agrees to repay the creditor of fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:CreditAgreement receitor at some date in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists  Associative fido-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Dbt-creditor only fibo-	applies To (fnd)	fnd-rel-rel:appliesTo	Capacity	Entity
fibo-fbc-dae- dbt:Collateral fibo-fbc-dae- dgreement dbt:CollateralAgreement dbt:CollateralAgreement dbt:CollateralAgreement dbt:CollateralAgreement dbt:CollateralAgreement dbt:CollateralAgreement dbt:CollateralAgreement other debt instrument, under which the collateral must be made available to the lender  A contractual agreement in which a debtor receives something of value and agrees to repay the creditor at some date in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists  freditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only_fibo-fade-dbt:Creditor as vervice exists  fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor_only_fibo-fade-dbt:Dbc-dae-dbt:Db			Asset offered as security, pledged as an inducement to another party, to lend money, extend credit,	
A contractual agreement in which a debtor receives something of value and agrees to repay the degreement fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:CreditAgreement in which a debtor receives something of value and agrees to repay the creditor at some date in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest as a mount of money, good, or performance of some service exists  A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, good, or performance of some service exists  A business recurrence interval convention that is used to calculate the number of days in an interest an interest and amount of accrued interest or the present value for days in an interest and interest an amount of mo	Collateral	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Collateral	or provision securities	
A contractual agreement in which a debtor receives something of value and agrees to repay the creditor at some date in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists    A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists    A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists    A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists    A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists    A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists    A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists    A party Count	Collateral	fibo-fbc-dae-	Written contract that specifies terms, over and above those specified in a promissory note, loan, or	
A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists  Treditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only_fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to payment, which applies to the amount of accrued interest or the present value for debt instruments of fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists  Associative fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor_only_fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instruments of fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instrument of fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A party that owes a debt or other obligation to another party  Associative fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Associative find-rel-rel:hasIdentity A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Entity Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract in which funds are lent from the one party to the other contract can be extended in the fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument loading Interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate and obtigation in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should)	Agreement	dbt:CollateralAgreement	other debt instrument, under which the collateral must be made available to the lender	
A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists  Treditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only_fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to payment, which applies to the amount of accrued interest or the present value for debt instruments of fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists  Associative fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor_only_fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instruments of fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instrument of fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A party that owes a debt or other obligation to another party  Associative fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Associative find-rel-rel:hasIdentity A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Entity Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract in which funds are lent from the one party to the other contract can be extended in the fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument loading Interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate and obtigation in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should)				
A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some service exists  creditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor_only_fibo-tas Identity find-rel-rel:hasIdentity A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Creditor Entity  Day Count fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instruments  Debt fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instrument  Debt fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A party that owes a debt or other obligation to another party  Debtor only has fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-fbd-rel:hasIdentity A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Entity  Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  Debt Terms fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:DebtTerms in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  Debt Terms fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended incompleted interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument floating Interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate  Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	Credit		A contractual agreement in which a debtor receives something of value and agrees to repay the	
Associative fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor service exists  Associative fido-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor_only_fibo- ass Identity fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Creditor Entity  Associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Creditor Entity  Associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Creditor Entity  Associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Creditor Entity  Associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Entity  Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  Extension  Frovision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended  An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument  Floating Interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate  Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	Agreement	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:CreditAgreement	creditor at some date in the future, in some form (e.g., cash, securities, etc.), generally with interest	
freditor only fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor_only_fibo- fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity			A party to whom an obligation, such as an amount of money, or good, or performance of some	
A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Creditor Entity  Day Count fibo-fbc-dae- Convention dbt:DayCountConvention payment, which applies to the amount of accrued interest or the present value for debt instruments  Debt fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instrument  Debtor only has fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A party that owes a debt or other obligation to another party  Debtor only has fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo- dentity fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Entity  Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  Extension  Provision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument  A partization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated to a subtype	Creditor	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor	service exists	
A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Creditor Entity  Day Count fibo-fbc-dae- Convention dbt:DayCountConvention payment, which applies to the amount of accrued interest or the present value for debt instruments  Debt fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instrument  Debtor only has fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A party that owes a debt or other obligation to another party  Debtor only has fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo- dentity fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Entity  Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  Extension  Provision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument  A partization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated correctly, should be a subtype of associative entity in the schedule was calculated to a subtype				
Day Count fibo-fbc-dae- dbt:DayCountConvention payment, which applies to the amount of accrued interest or the present value for debt instruments dbt:DayCountConvention payment, which applies to the amount of accrued interest or the present value for debt instruments dbt:DayCountConvention payment, which applies to the amount of accrued interest or the present value for debt instruments debt fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instrument debtor only has fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A party that owes a debt or other obligation to another party  Associative fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-for-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-for-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-for-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-for-dae-dbt:Extension  Associative fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-for-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument  A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate  Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should)	Creditor only	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Creditor_only_fibo-		Associative
convention dbt:DayCountConvention payment, which applies to the amount of accrued interest or the present value for debt instruments  Debt fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A party that owes a debt or other obligation to another party  Debtor only has fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-dentity fido-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debto	has Identity	fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity	A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Creditor	Entity
convention dbt:DayCountConvention payment, which applies to the amount of accrued interest or the present value for debt instruments  Debt fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A party that owes a debt or other obligation to another party  Debtor only has fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-dentity fido-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debto				
Sebtor only has dentity fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor A subtype of associative entity has Identity to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor in which funds are lent from the one party to the other fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Extension fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Extension fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterest fate fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterest fate dbt:FloatingInterest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate dbt:FloatingInterest fate dbt:FloatingInterestRate dbt:Floating in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should dbt:Floating Interest).  A sosciative dasociative entity has Identity to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Entity  Associative floatingInterest in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  Entity  Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  Entity  Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended in which a contract can be extended in the conditions under which a contract can be extended in the conditions under which a contract can be extended in the conditions under which a contract can be extended in the conditions under which a contract can be extended in the conditions under which a contract can be extended in the conditions under which a contract can be extended in the conditions under which a contract can be extended in the conditions under which a contract can be extended in the conditions under which a contract can be extended in the conditions under which a contract can be extended in the conditions under which a contract can be extended in t	Day Count	fibo-fbc-dae-	A business recurrence interval convention that is used to calculate the number of days in an interest	
Associative fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor only has fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity	Convention	dbt:DayCountConvention	payment, which applies to the amount of accrued interest or the present value for debt instruments	
Debtor only has fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-dentity fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Entity  Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  Extension  Provision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended interest attention in which funds are that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument  Floating Interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate  A wortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	Debt	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debt	An obligation to pay something, such as an amount of money, good, service, or instrument	
dentity fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Entity  Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  Extension  Provision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended  Extension fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument  Eloating Interest fibo-fbc-dae- date dbt:FloatingInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate  Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should)	Debtor	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor	A party that owes a debt or other obligation to another party	
dentity fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debtor Entity  Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  Extension  Provision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended  Extension fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument  Eloating Interest fibo-fbc-dae- date dbt:FloatingInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate  Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should)				
Contract terms that specify the formal rights and obligations of borrower and lender under a contract in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  Provision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended itsed Interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument floating Interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FloatingInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	Debtor only has	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Debtor_only_fibo-		Associative
fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:DebtTerms in which funds are lent from the one party to the other  fixtension frovision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended  fixed Interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument  floating Interest fibo-fbc-dae-  dbt:FloatingInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate  Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	Identity	fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity		
rixtension  Provision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended  Fixed Interest  Rate fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument  Floating Interest fibo-fbc-dae-  Rate dbt:FloatingInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate  A wortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should				: 7
Provision fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended fixed Interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument floating Interest fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FloatingInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	Debt Terms	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:DebtTerms	in which funds are lent from the one party to the other	
fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument  floating Interest fibo-fbc-dae-  date dbt:FloatingInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate  full Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	Extension			
fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument floating Interest fibo-fbc-dae- date dbt:FloatingInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate full Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	Provision	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:ExtensionProvision	Contract terms that specify the conditions under which a contract can be extended	
Hoating Interest fibo-fbc-dae- Rate dbt:FloatingInterestRate A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate  Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	Fixed Interest			
dbt:FloatingInterestRate  A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate  Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	Rate	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FixedInterestRate	An interest rate that does not fluctuate over the lifetime of a loan or other debt instrument	
Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	Floating Interest	fibo-fbc-dae-		
	Rate	dbt:FloatingInterestRate	A variable interest rate that is based on a specific index or benchmark rate	
Amortization fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FullAmortization be equal to all others) pays off all remaining principal and interest on the loan	Full		Amortization in which the very last payment (which, if the schedule was calculated correctly, should	
	Amortization	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:FullAmortization	be equal to all others) pays off all remaining principal and interest on the loan	

<b>governs</b> Links contractual terms embedded in a cont		
	ract, such as interest or repayment terms to the element	Associative
Payment Of fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:governsPaymentOf those terms apply to		Entity
has Accrual Identifies the convention that defines how i	nterest accrues on something, that is the number of days	Associative
Basis fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:hasAccrualBasis in a month and days in a year that are count	ed when performing interest accrual calculations	Entity
has Available fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Amount dbt:hasAvailableAmount Indicates an amount of money available for	an individual or organization to borrow	Entity
Relates a contract, such as a debt instrumer	t or credit agreement, to one or more parties that are	Associative
has Borrower fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:hasBorrower incurring the debt		Entity
has		
Compounding fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Frequency dbt:hasCompoundingFrequency The frequency at which interest is compound	ded	Entity
has Debt		Associative
Amount fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:hasDebtAmount Indicates the monetary amount of the debt		Entity
has		Associative
<b>Denomination</b> fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:hasDenomination The face value of currency units, coins, or se	curities	Entity
has Extendable fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Period dbt:hasExtendablePeriod Indicates the date period during which an ex	ctension is allowable	Entity
has Extension fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
<b>Provision</b> dbt:hasExtensionProvision Identifies a contract provision allowing exte	nsion of repayment or maturity dates	Entity
has Final		
Interest fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Payment Date dbt:hasFinalInterestPaymentDate The date on which the last interest payment	is due	Entity
has Initial		
Interest Accrual fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Date dbt:hasInitialInterestAccrualDate The date from which interest begins to accr	ie	Entity
has Initial		
Interest fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Payment Date dbt:hasInitialInterestPaymentDate The date on which the first interest paymen	t is due	Entity
has Initial		
Principal fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Payment Date dbt:hasInitialPrincipalPaymentDate The date on which the first payment against	the principal is due	Entity
has Interest fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Payment Day dbt:hasInterestPaymentDay The day of the month on which interest pay	ments must be made on the debt	Entity
has Interest		
Payment fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Frequency dbt:hasInterestPaymentFrequency The frequency at which interest payments n	nust be made on the debt	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
has Interest		Relates something, such as an agreement, or debt instrument, to the rate (typically annual) of	Associative
Rate	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:hasInterestRate	interest that is to be paid by the debtor to the creditor on the debt	Entity
		Relates a contract, such as a debt instrument or credit agreement, to one or more parties that are	Associative
has Lender	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:hasLender	financing the debt	Entity
has Outstanding	fibo-fbc-dae-	Indicates an amount of money representing the principal, interest, or other amount owed at a	Associative
Amount	dbt:hasOutstandingAmount	specific point in time	Entity
has Principal		Indicates the face value of an obligation, such as a bond or loan, that must be repaid at maturity, i.e.,	Associative
(fbc)	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:hasPrincipal	the base amount raised by a mortgage or other debt instrument	Entity
has Principal	fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Payment Day	dbt:hasPrincipalPaymentDay	The day of the month on which payments on the principal must be made	Entity
has Principal			
Payment	fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Frequency	dbt:hasPrincipalPaymentFrequency	The frequency at which payments on the principal must be made	Entity
has Principal	fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Repayment Date	dbt:hasPrincipalRepaymentDate	Relates an instrument to the date by which the principal must be repaid in full	Entity
		The cost of using credit, or another's money, expressed as a rate per period of time, payable by a	
Interest	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Interest	debtor to a creditor in consideration of the credit extended to the debtor	
	61 61 1 11 11 11 11 11 11		
	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Interest_only_fibo-		Associative
Interest Rate	fbc-dae-dbt:hasInterestRate	A subtype of associative entity 'has Interest Rate' to restrict child entities for the parent, Interest	Entity
	file of the state		A
	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Interest_only_fibo-		Associative
Date Period	fnd-dt-fd:hasDatePeriod	A subtype of associative entity 'has Date Period' to restrict child entities for the parent, Interest	Entity
Interest	fibo-fbc-dae-	Contract torms for nayment of interest on a debt	
Payment Terms is Amortization	dbt:InterestPaymentTerms	Contract terms for payment of interest on a debt	Associativo
Of	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:isAmortizationOf	Links the process of reduction of debt or other costs through periodic charges to the relevant asset or liability	Entity
01	ibo-ibc-uae-ubt.isAmortizationOf	ilability	Associative
is Based On	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:isBasedOn	Relates something to something else on which it rests, or that supports it in some way	Entity
is based Off	ind the dae abt.isbasedOff	Relates something to something else on which it rests, or that supports it in some way	Litticy
Collateralization	fiho-fhc-dae-	Relates some collateral to a credit agreement or debt instrument for which the property has been	Associative
Of	dbt:isCollateralizationOf	pledged as security for the debt	Entity
is Collateralized	az ce nateranzation e.	product at account, i.e. the deat	Associative
Ву	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:isCollateralizedBy	Relates a credit agreement or debt instrument to property pledged as security for the debt	Entity
-,		The second of th	,

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
			Associative
is Interest On	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:isInterestOn	Links a monetary amount that is the cost of using credit to the debt that it applies to	Entity
			Associative
is Owed	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:isOwed	Links a creditor to a debt that is owed to them	Entity
			Associative
is Owed To	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:isOwedTo	Links a debt to the party to which it is owed	Entity
		Links the value of a debt, excluding any interest or other costs of using credit to the debt that it	Associative
is Principal Of	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:isPrincipalOf	applies to	Entity
		A party that extends credit or money to a borrower with the expectation of being repaid, usually with	
Lender	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Lender	interest	
Managed	fibo-fbc-dae-	A variable interest rate charged by a financial institution for borrowing that is not prescribed as a	
Interest Rate	dbt:ManagedInterestRate	margin over base rate but is set from time to time by the institution	
Negative	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Amortization	dbt:NegativeAmortization	Amortization in which the payments made do not cover the interest due	
			Associative
owes	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:owes	Links a party to a debt that they owe	Entity
Partial	fibo-fbc-dae-	Amortization in which the very last payment the last payment due may be a large balloon payment of	
Amortization	dbt:PartialAmortization	all remaining principal and interest	
		With respect to a debt: the value of an obligation, such as a bond or loan, raised and that must be	
		repaid at maturity; for investments: the original amount of money invested, separate from any	
Principal	fibo-fbc-dae-dbt:Principal	associated interest, dividends or capital gains	
Principal			
Repayment	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Terms	dbt:PrincipalRepaymentTerms	Contract terms that specify requirements for repayment of the principal	
Rate Reset Time		Time of day that an interest rate is reset, as indicated by some interest rate authority or market data	
Of Day	dbt:RateResetTimeOfDay	provider	
Variable Interest			
Rate	dbt:VariableInterestRate	An interest rate that is allowed to vary over the maturity of a loan or other debt instrument	
Collateralized	fibo-fbc-dae-	Guaranty that takes the form of some asset that is pledged by a borrower to a lender (usually in	
Guaranty	gty:CollateralizedGuaranty	return for a loan)	
Government	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Guaranty	gty:GovernmentGuaranty	Guaranty provided by a government entity, such as for a government-backed security	
		Party that guarantees, endorses, or provides indemnity for some obligation on behalf of some other	
Guarantor	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:Guarantor	party	
	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Guarantor only	gty:Guarantor_only_fibo-fnd-rel-		Associative
has Identity	rel:hasIdentity	A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Guarantor	Entity
		Page 25 /115 Conveight © 2021 Jayzod I	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Guaranty	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:Guaranty	Commitment whereby something is formally assured if a party with primary liability fails to perform	
Guaranty only	fibo-fbc-dae-		
has Guaranteed	gty:Guaranty_only_fibo-fbc-dae-	A subtype of associative entity 'has Guaranteed Amount' to restrict child entities for the parent,	Associative
Amount	gty:hasGuaranteedAmount	Guaranty	Entity
Guaranty only	fibo-fbc-dae-		
has Priority	gty:Guaranty_only_fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Level	gty:hasPriorityLevel	A subtype of associative entity 'has Priority Level' to restrict child entities for the parent, Guaranty	Entity
	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Guaranty only is	gty:Guaranty_only_fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
<b>Guaranteed By</b>	gty:isGuaranteedBy	A subtype of associative entity 'is Guaranteed By' to restrict child entities for the parent, Guaranty	Entity
Guaranty only	fibo-fbc-dae-		
has Expiration	gty:Guaranty_only_fibo-fnd-arr-		Associative
Date	doc:hasExpirationDate	A subtype of associative entity 'has Expiration Date' to restrict child entities for the parent, Guaranty	Entity
	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Guaranty only	gty:Guaranty_only_fibo-fnd-dt-		Associative
holds During	bd:holdsDuring	A subtype of associative entity 'holds During' to restrict child entities for the parent, Guaranty	Entity
has Guaranteed	fibo-fbc-dae-		Associative
Amount	gty:hasGuaranteedAmount	Relates the guaranty to the monetary amount guaranteed	Entity
			Associative
has Guarantor	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:hasGuarantor	Relates the guarantor to the contract for which they are providing a guaranty	Entity
has Guarantor			Associative
Party	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:hasGuarantorParty	Indicates a party that guarantees, endorses, or provides indemnity for some obligation on its behalf	Entity
has Priority		Relates a guaranty to some relative ranking that the guaranty has in the context of the contract, for	Associative
Level	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:hasPriorityLevel	example for a credit enhancement priority	Entity
Insurance			
Backed	fibo-fbc-dae-		
Guaranty	gty:InsuranceBackedGuaranty	Guaranty that is realized as an insurance policy	
		Contract document that (1) puts an indemnity cover into effect, (2) serves as a legal evidence of the insurance agreement, (3) sets out the exact terms on which the indemnity cover has been provided, and (4) states associated information such as the (a) specific risks and perils covered, (b) duration of	
•	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:InsurancePolicy	coverage, (c) amount of premium, (d) mode of premium payment, and (e) deductibles, if any	
Insurer	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:Insurer	Financial service provider that issues an insurance policy	
is Guaranteed			Associative
Ву	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:isGuaranteedBy	Relates guaranty to the contract guarantor, i.e., to the legal person providing the guaranty	Entity
Joint Guaranty	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:JointGuaranty	Guaranty provided by at least two parties, jointly and severally	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Letter from a bank or other creditworthy institution guaranteeing that a buyer's payment to a seller	
<b>Letter Of Credit</b>	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:LetterOfCredit	will be received on time and for the correct amount	
Letter Of Credit	fibo-fbc-dae-	Guaranty that takes the form of a letter of credit, i.e., a document issued by a bank guaranteeing the	
Guaranty	gty:LetterOfCreditGuaranty	payment up to a stated amount for a specified period	
		Guaranty whereby the issuer will not pledge any assets if doing so would result in less security for	
<b>Negative Pledge</b>	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:NegativePledge	lender(s) or investor(s)	
Policyholder	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:Policyholder	Counterparty to and typically owner of an insurance policy	
		Relative ranking that a guaranty has in the context of a contract, for example for a credit	
Priority Level	fibo-fbc-dae-gty:PriorityLevel	enhancement priority	
<b>Business Center</b>			
Code	fibo-fbc-fct-bc:BusinessCenterCode	Code used to denote a metropolitan area where business is conducted	
<b>Business Center</b>	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Code Scheme	bc:BusinessCenterCodeScheme	Coding scheme used to define a set of codes for municipalities or business centers	
<b>Business Day</b>			
Adjustment	fibo-fbc-fct-	Code used to denote a convention for specifying what happens when a date falls on a day that is	
Code	bc:BusinessDayAdjustmentCode	weekend or holiday in some municipality or business center	
Business			
Register	fibo-fbc-fct-	Identifier that uniquely identifies a business register, such as a register identified by the Global Legal	
Identifier	breg:BusinessRegisterIdentifier	Entity Identifier Foundation (GLEIF) registration authorities list	
Business			
Registration	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Authority	breg: Business Registration Authority	Registration authority that is responsible for maintaining a registry of business entities	
Business			
Registry	fibo-fbc-fct-breg:BusinessRegistry	Registry for registering and maintaining information about business entities	
Business	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Registry Entry	breg:BusinessRegistryEntry	Entry in a business registry	
<b>Entity Expiration</b>	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Reason	breg:EntityExpirationReason	Code for the reason that a legal entity ceased to exist and/or operate	
Entity Legal	fibo-fbc-fct-	Registry for registering and maintaining information about the legal forms that are valid for business	
Form Registry	breg:EntityLegalFormRegistry	entities for a particular jurisdiction following the ISO 20275 standard	
Entity Legal			
Form Registry	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Entry	breg:EntityLegalFormRegistryEntry	Entry in an entity legal form registry that conforms to ISO 20275	
<b>Entity Status</b>	fibo-fbc-fct-breg:EntityStatus	Lifecycle stage indicating the operational and/or legal status of an entity	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Fastina Malialania a	file of the feet		
Entity Validation		Code for the level of validation performed by the GLEIF or LOU with respect to the reference data	
Level	breg:EntityValidationLevel	provided by the registrant	
has Entity	fibo-fbc-fct-		Associativo
Expiration		Indicates the reason that an entity special to exist (i.e. disalyed marged with another entity, etc.)	Associative
Reason	breg:hasEntityExpirationReason	Indicates the reason that an entity ceased to exist (i.e., disolved, merged with another entity, etc.)	Entity Associative
has Entity Status	fibo fbc fct brog-bacEntityStatus	Indicates the status of the entity (i.e. active inactive)	
nas Entity Status	fibo-fbc-fct-breg:hasEntityStatus	Indicates the status of the entity (i.e., active, inactive)	Entity
has Registration	fiho-fhc-fct-		Associative
Status	breg:hasRegistrationStatus	Indicates the status of a specific registration, such as for an identifier or license	Entity
has Validation	fibo-fbc-fct-	Identifies the business registration authority for the legal entity, used by the Local Operating Unit	Associative
Authority	breg:hasValidationAuthority	(LOU) as the basis for validation, as defined in the GLEIF Registration Authorities List	Entity
has Validation	2. Comas and attentionity	(150) as the sasis for fandation, as defined in the GLEII Registration Authorities list	Associative
Level	fibo-fbc-fct-breg:hasValidationLevel	An indicator of the level of validation performed by the registrar with respect to the legal entity	Entity
Legal Entity	5	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>
Identifier	fibo-fbc-fct-	Registry for registering and maintaining information about business entities for a particular	
Registry	breg:LegalEntityIdentifierRegistry	jurisdiction	
Legal Entity	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Identifier	breg:LegalEntityIdentifierRegistryEn	Entry in a legal entity identifier registry that conforms to ISO 17442 and the Global Legal Entity	
Registry Entry	try	Identifier Foundation (GLEIF) Common Data Format (CDF)	
<b>Local Operating</b>	fibo-fbc-fct-	Registration authority that issues legal entity identifiers and is authorized by the Global LEI	
Unit	breg:LocalOperatingUnit	Foundation to do so	
Local Operating	fibo-fbc-fct-	Identifier that uniquely identifies a local operating unit (LOU), issued by the Global Legal Entity	
Unit Identifier	breg:LocalOperatingUnitIdentifier	Identifier Foundation (GLEIF)	
North American			
Industry	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Classification	breg: North American Industry Classifi		
System Code	cationSystemCode	The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code representing an industry	
North American			
Industry	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Classification	breg:NorthAmericanIndustryClassifi		
System Scheme	cationSystemScheme	The scheme defining the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Codes	
Registration	fibo-fbc-fct-	Identifier that uniquely identifies a business registry, and is associated with a registration authority	
Authority Code	breg:RegistrationAuthorityCode	and jurisdiction, issued by the Global Legal Entity Identifier Foundation (GLEIF)	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Registration		Lifecycle stage indicating the status of a given registration of something, such as a business or legal	
Status	fibo-fbc-fct-breg:RegistrationStatus	entity, as specified by the registration authority	
Standard			
Industrial	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Classification	breg: Standard Industrial Classificatio		
Code	nCode	The SIC code representing an industry	
Standard			
Industrial	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Classification	breg: Standard Industrial Classificatio		
Scheme	nScheme	The scheme defining the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code List	
		A not-for-profit financial institution, typically formed by the employees of a company, labor union, or	
Canadian Credit	fibo-fbc-fct-	religious group, operated as a cooperative association organized for the purpose of promoting thrift	
Union	cafse:CanadianCreditUnion	among its members and creating a source of credit for provident or productive purposes	
CRD Credit	fibo-fbc-fct-	An undertaking whose business is to receive deposits or other repayable funds from the public and to	
Institution	eufse:CRDCreditInstitution	grant credits for its own account as defined by the European Banking Authority (EBA)	
		An undertaking the business of which is to take deposits or other repayable funds from the public	
Credit		and to grant credits for its own account, and to which authorisation has been granted to operate	
Institution	fibo-fbc-fct-eufse:CreditInstitution	within the European Union and European Economic Area countries (EEA)	
Credit	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Institution Or	eufse: CreditInstitution Or Investmen	A European financial institution that is a credit institution or an investment firm as defined by the	
Investment Firm	tFirm	European Banking Authority (EBA)	
European	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Economic Area	eufse: European Economic Area Branc	A branch of a credit institution authorised in another European Economic Area (EEA) country that has	
Branch	h	the right to passport its activities	
		Any legal person whose regular occupation or business is the provision of one or more investment	
		services to third parties and/or the performance of one or more investment activities on a	
Investment Firm	fibo-fbc-fct-eufse:InvestmentFirm	professional basis	
		A firm dealing for its own account on markets in financial futures or options or other derivatives and	
		on cash markets for the sole purpose of hedging positions on derivatives markets, or dealing for the	
		accounts of other members of those markets and being guaranteed by clearing members of the same $\frac{1}{2}$	
		markets, where responsibility for ensuring the performance of contracts entered into by such a firm	
Local Firm	fibo-fbc-fct-eufse:LocalFirm	is assumed by clearing members of the same markets	
Non European	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Economic Area	eufse: NonEuropean Economic Area B		
Branch	ranch	A branch of a credit institution whose Head Office is in a third country	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Payment	fibo-fbc-fct-	A legal person that has been granted authorisation in accordance with Article 10 to provide and	
Institution	eufse:PaymentInstitution	execute payment services throughout the European community	
Credit		An entry in the Credit Institution Register, a repository of credit institutions collected by the	
Institution	fibo-fbc-fct-	European Banking Authority (EBA) as provided by the various national banking authorities for those	
Register Entry	eurga:CreditInstitutionRegisterEntry	institutions that qualify	
Credit			
Institution			
Register Entry	fibo-fbc-fct-		
only applies To	eurga:CreditInstitutionRegisterEntry	A subtype of associative entity 'applies To (fnd)' to restrict child entities for the parent, Credit	Associative
(fnd)	_only_fibo-fnd-rel-rel:appliesTo	Institution Register Entry	Entity
		A depository institution, usually a corporation, that accepts deposits, makes loans, pays checks, and	
Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:Bank	performs related services, for individual members of the public, businesses or other organizations	
Bank For	fibo-fbc-fct-	An international financial organization that serves central banks in their pursuit of monetary and	
International	fse:BankForInternationalSettlement	financial stability, helping to foster international cooperation in those areas and acting as a bank for	
Settlements	s	central banks	
Bank Holding	fibo-fbc-fct-	Any company that owns and/or has direct or indirect control of one or more banks; BHCs may also	
Company	fse:BankHoldingCompany	own nonbanking subsidiaries such as broker-dealers and asset managers	
		A product provided to consumers and businesses by a bank or similar depository institution such as a	
<b>Banking Product</b>	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:BankingProduct	checking account, savings account, certificate of deposit, debit or pre-paid card, or credit card	
		A financial service offered by a bank or similar depository institution, such as a cash management	
		service, foreign exchange service, lending or credit service, investment service, insurance service,	
Banking Service	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:BankingService	merchant service, payroll service, etc.	
		A firm in the business of buying and selling securities, operating as both a broker and a dealer,	
Brokerage Firm	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:BrokerageFirm	depending on the transaction	
Business	fibo-fbc-fct-	An international identifier for financial and non-financial institutions used to facilitate automated	
<b>Identifier Code</b>	fse:BusinessIdentifierCode	processing of information for financial services	
Business		A scheme that specifies the elements of a unique business identifier code (BIC) scheme to identify	
<b>Identifier Code</b>	fibo-fbc-fct-	financial and non-financial institutions used to facilitate automated processing of information for	
Scheme	fse:BusinessIdentifierCodeScheme	financial services	
<b>Business Party</b>			
Prefix	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:BusinessPartyPrefix	A four-character (4 alphanumeric) code associated with the organization	
<b>Business Party</b>			
Suffix	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:BusinessPartySuffix	A two-character (2 alphanumeric) code associated with the organization	
		A financial institution that is the monetary authority and major regulatory bank for a country (or	
Central Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:CentralBank	group of countries)	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Central Bank	fse:CentralBank_only_fibo-fnd-rel-		Associative
only has Identity	rel:hasIdentity	A subtype of associative entity 'has Identity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Central Bank	Entity
Central	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Counterparty	fse: Central Counterparty Clearing Ho		
Clearing House	use	A clearing house that helps facilitate trading in derivatives and equities markets	
Central			
Securities	fibo-fbc-fct-	A functional entity that provides a central point for depositing financial instruments ('securities'), for	
Depository	fse:CentralSecuritiesDepository	example bonds and shares	
		A commercial bank that facilitates payment and settlement of financial transactions, such as check	
		clearing or facilitating trades between the sellers and buyers of securities or other financial	
Clearing Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:ClearingBank	instruments or contracts	
Clearing			
Corporation	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:Clearing Corporation	A clearing house that is organized as a corporation	
		A financial service provider that is exchange affiliated and provides clearing services, including the	
Clearing House	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:ClearingHouse	validation, delivery, and settlement of financial transactions, for financial intermediaries	
		A set of activities provided on behalf of an institutional market participant by a clearing services	
Clearing Service	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:ClearingService	provider following a trade that finalizes the transfer of security ownership	
Commercial		A bank that provides services, such as accepting deposits, giving business loans and auto loans,	
Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:CommercialBank	mortgage lending, and basic investment products like savings accounts and certificates of deposit	
Commercial			
Finance	fibo-fbc-fct-	A finance company that makes loans to manufacturers and wholesalers, secured by accounts	
Company	fse:CommercialFinanceCompany	receivable, inventories, and equipment	
Commodity	fibo-fbc-fct-	An individual or organization that directly or indirectly advises others as to the value or advisability of	
Trading Advisor	fse:CommodityTradingAdvisor	buying or selling futures contracts or options	
Consumer			
Finance	fibo-fbc-fct-	A finance company that lends to individuals under the small loans laws of the jurisdiction in which	
Company	fse:ConsumerFinanceCompany	they operate	
		Not-for-profit depository institution that makes personal loans and offers other consumer banking	
		services, organized for the purpose of promoting thrift among its members and creating a source of	
Credit Union	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:CreditUnion	credit for provident or productive purposes	
Depository	fibo-fbc-fct-	Any financial institution engaged in the business of receiving demand deposits from the public or	
Institution	fse:DepositoryInstitution	other institutions	
Development		National or regional financial institution designed to provide medium- and long-term capital for	
Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:DevelopmentBank	productive investment, often accompanied by technical assistance, in poor countries	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		A service involving any transfer of funds other than a transaction involving a paper instrument, that is	
<b>Electronic Funds</b>	fibo-fbc-fct-	initiated through an electronic terminal, telephone, or computer and that orders or authorizes a	
<b>Transfer Service</b>	fse: Electronic Funds Transfer Service	financial institution to debit or credit an account	
Face Amount		An investment company which is engaged or proposes to engage in the business of issuing face-	
Certificate	fibo-fbc-fct-	amount certificates of the installment type, or which has been engaged in such business and has any	
Company	fse:FaceAmountCertificateCompany	such certificate outstanding	
Finance		Financial intermediary in the business of making loans that obtains its financing from banks,	
Company	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:FinanceCompany	institutions, and other money market sources rather than from deposits	
		A financial service provider identified as either a government agency or privately owned entity that	
Financial		collects funds from the public and from other institutions, and invests those funds in financial assets,	
Institution	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:FinancialInstitution	such as loans, securities, bank deposits, and income-generating property	
Financial Service	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Provider	fse: Financial Service Provider Identifi	An identifier that is officially allocated to a financial service provider based on a function that they	
Identifier	er	provide, typically in a jurisdiction over which a regulatory agency has some jurisdiction	
Financial Service			
Provider	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Identifier	fse:FinancialServiceProviderIdentifi	The scheme that defines the financial service provider identifier per the issuing registration authority	
Scheme	erScheme	or regulatory agency	
Futures		An individual or organization that which does both of the following: (1) solicits or accepts orders to	
Commission	fibo-fbc-fct-	buy or sell futures contracts, options on futures, retail off-exchange forex contracts, or swaps and (2)	
Merchant	fse:FuturesCommissionMerchant	accepts money or other assets from customers to support such orders	
has Date			Associative
Established	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:hasDateEstablished	The date that the financial service provider was established	Entity
		The date that the financial service provider was first insured for the purposes of protecting client	Associative
	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:hasDateInsured	accounts	Entity
has Portfolio	fibo-fbc-fct-		Associative
Company	fse:hasPortfolioCompany	Indicates a party in which a venture capital firm, a buyout firm, or a holding company has invested	Entity
Holding		Business entity established to own stock in another company, typically to own enough voting shares	
Company	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:HoldingCompany	to have some level of control over that company's policies and management	
		Non-depository institution whose primary and predominant business activity is the writing of	
Insurance		insurance or the reinsuring of risks underwritten by insurance companies, and that provides	
Company	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:InsuranceCompany	compensation based on the happening of at least one contingency	
Insurance		A financial service in which the insurer promises to provide compensation for specific potential future	
Service	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:InsuranceService	losses in exchange for a periodic payment	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		A financial service provider that performs a variety of services. Investment banks specialize in large	
		and complex financial transactions such as underwriting, acting as an intermediary between a	
Investment		securities issuer and the investing public, facilitating mergers and other corporate reorganizations,	
Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:InvestmentBank	and acting as a broker and/or financial adviser for institutional clients.	
		Any issuer which: (a) is or holds itself out as being engaged primarily, or proposes to engage	
		primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting, or trading in securities; (b) is engaged or proposes	
		to engage in the business of issuing face-amount certificates of the installment type, or has been	
		engaged in such business and has any such certificate outstanding; or (c) is engaged or proposes to	
		engage in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding, or trading in securities, and owns or	
		proposes to acquire investment securities having a value exceeding 40 per centum of the value of	
Investment		such issuer's total assets (exclusive of Government securities and cash items) on an	
Company	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:InvestmentCompany	unconsolidated basis	
		A financial service designed to assist investors in using capital to create more money, either through	
		income-producing vehicles or through more risk-oriented ventures to result in capital gains, including	
Investment		but not limited to providing investment advice, asset and portfolio management, brokerage services,	
Service	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:InvestmentService	and so forth	
Management	fibo-fbc-fct-	Investment company that sells and manages a portfolio of securities other than a face-amount	
Company	fse:ManagementCompany	certificate company or unit investment fund	
Merchant		A financial service provided by a financial institution to a merchant or other business, including but	
Service	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:MerchantService	not limited to managing financial transactions via a secure channel	
Monetary		A regulatory agency that controls the monetary policy, regulation and supply of money in some	
Authority	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:MonetaryAuthority	country or group of countries	
		Any person doing business, whether or not on a regular basis or as an organized business concern, in	
		one of the following capacities: (1) currency dealer or exchanger, (2) check casher, (3) issuer of	
Money Services		traveler's checks, money orders, or stored value, (4) seller or redeemer of traveler's checks, money	
Business	fse:MoneyServicesBusiness	orders, or stored value, (5) money transmitter, or (6) postal service	
Mortgage		Financial service provider that originates and/or funds mortgages for residential or commercial	
Company	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:MortgageCompany	property	
		Any financial institution that acts as the middleman between two parties in a financial transaction,	
	fibo-fbc-fct-	and that does not provide traditional depository services, such as brokerage firms, insurance	
Institution	fse:NonDepositoryInstitution	companies, investment companies, etc.	
		A financial service that involves acceptance of electronic payments by a variety of payment methods	
		including credit card, bank-based payments such as direct debit, bank transfer, and real-time bank	
Payment Service	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:PaymentService	transfer based on online banking	
		A financial service, typically provided to small businesses that are not large enough to have an	
Payroll Service	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:PayrollService	internal finance organization, that involves managing payment of wages to employees	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Underwriter who as principal purchases from an investment company, or pursuant to contract has	
		the right (whether absolute or conditional) from time to time to purchase from such company, any	
Dringing	fibo-fbc-fct-	such security for distribution, or who as agent for such company sells or has the right to sell any such	
Principal		security to a dealer or to the public or both, but does not include a dealer who purchases from such	
Underwriter	fse:PrincipalUnderwriter	company through a principal underwriter acting as agent for such company	
Registered Investment	fibo-fbc-fct-	Registered agent and financial service provider that advises high net worth individuals on	
Advisor			
	fse:RegisteredInvestmentAdvisor	investments and manages their portfolios	Associativo
regulates Supply Of	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:regulatesSupplyOf	Relates a regulatory agency to something it controls or supervises the availability of in some market by means of rules and regulations	Associative Entity
Sales Finance	fibo-fbc-fct-	·	ETILITY
		A finance company that purchases retail and wholesale paper from automobile and other consumer and commercial goods dealers	
Company	fse:SalesFinanceCompany	Depository institution that is (a) any federal savings bank or association chartered under section 1464	
		of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act; (b) any state chartered building and loan association, savings and loan association, or homestead association; or (c) any cooperative bank (other than a	
		cooperative bank which is a state bank as defined in subsection (a)(2)) of the Federal Deposit	
		Insurance Act, which is organized and operating according to the laws of the State (as defined in	
		subsection (a)(3)) in which it is chartered or organized; and (c) any corporation (other than a bank)	
Savings		that the board of directors and the comptroller of the currency jointly determine to be operating in	
Association	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:SavingsAssociation	substantially the same manner as such a depository institution	
Self Regulating	fibo-fbc-fct-	A non-governmental organization that has the power to create and exercise some degree of	
Organization	fse:SelfRegulatingOrganization	regulatory authority over an industry or profession in some country or group of countries	
Organization	13c.3cii/icgulatiiigOrgaiii/2atiOii	A financial service provider that evaluates and assumes another party's risk for a fee, such as a	
Underwriter	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:Underwriter	commission, premium, spread or interest	
Underwriting	fibo-fbc-fct-	Commission, premium, spread of interest	
Arrangement	fse:UnderwritingArrangement	A contractual agreement between parties that commits the underwriter to assuming risk	
, ur angement	ischeriaer Witting, wrangement	An investment company which (a) is organized under a trust indenture, contract of custodianship or	
		agency, or similar instrument, (b) does not have a board of directors, and (c) issues only redeemable	
Unit Investment		securities, each of which represents an undivided interest in a unit of specified securities; but does	
Trust	fibo-fbc-fct-fse:UnitInvestmentTrust		
Wealth			
Management	fibo-fbc-fct-	A high-level financial service that combines financial and investment advice, accounting and tax	
Service	fse:WealthManagementService	services, retirement planning and legal or estate planning for one set fee	
Business	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Identifier Code		An entry in a registry that conforms to ISO 9362:2014 for the mananagement of BIC codes and	
Data Record	ord	related registration information	
		<del>-</del>	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Market	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Identifier Code	ireg: Market Identifier Code Registry E		
Registry Entry	ntry	An entry in a market identifier code registry that conforms to ISO 10383	
Exchange	fibo-fbc-fct-mkt:Exchange	Any organization, association, or group of persons, whether incorporated or unincorporated, which constitutes, maintains, or provides a facility for bringing together purchasers and sellers of financial instruments, commodities, or other products, services, or goods, and includes the market place and facilities maintained by such exchange	
has Market			
Identifier Code	fibo-fbc-fct-		Associative
Status	mkt:hasMarketIdentifierCodeStatus	Indicates the status of a specific market identifier code (MIC)	Entity
Market Identifier	fibo-fbc-fct-mkt:MarketIdentifier	An identifier and code that specifies a universal method of identifying exchanges, trading platforms and regulated or non-regulated markets as sources of prices and related information in order to facilitate automated processing, i.e., stock exchanges, regulated markets, e.g., Electronic Trading Platforms (ECN), and unregulated markets, e.g., Automated Trading Systems (ATS)	
Market			
Identifier Code	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Status	mkt:MarketIdentifierCodeStatus	A lifecycle stage indicating the status of the MIC code, as specified by the registration authority	
Market Segment Level Market	fibo-fbc-fct- mkt:MarketSegmentLevelMarket	An exchange/market/trade reporting facility that specializes in one or more specific instruments or that is regulated uniquely from the operating-level market that manages it	
Market Segment Level Market Identifier		A market identifier that identifies a section of an exchange/market/trade reporting facility that specializes in one or more specific instruments or that is regulated differently	
Multilateral	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Trading Facility	mkt:MultilateralTradingFacility	A trading system that facilitates the exchange of financial instruments between multiple parties	
operates In Country	fibo-fbc-fct-mkt:operatesInCountry	Indicates the country in which the exchange is registered and operates	Associative Entity
operates In	fibo-fbc-fct-		Associative
Municipality	mkt:operatesInMunicipality	Indicates the municipality or business center in which the exchange is registered and operates	Entity
Operating Level	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Market	mkt:OperatingLevelMarket	An exchange/market/trade/reporting facility that operates in a specific market/country	
Operating Level			
Market	fibo-fbc-fct-	A market identifier that identifies an entity operating an exchange/market/trade/reporting facility	
Identifier	mkt:OperatingLevelMarketIdentifier	that operates in a specific market/country	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		A multi-lateral system which is not an RM or an MTF and in which multiple third-party buying and	
		selling interests in bonds, structured finance products, emission allowances or derivatives are able to	
Organized	fibo-fbc-fct-	interact in the system in a way that results in a contract in accordance with the provisions of Title II of	
Trading Facility	mkt:OrganizedTradingFacility	MiFID II	
		A multilateral system operated by an investment firm or market operator, which brings together	
Registered	fibo-fbc-fct-	multiple third-party buying and selling interests in financial instruments in the system, in accordance	
Multilateral	mkt:RegisteredMultilateralTradingF	with non-discretionary rules, in a way that results in a contract in accordance with the provisions of	
Trading Facility	acility	Title II of the MiFID II	
		A medium for the exchange of goods or services over which a government body exerts a level of	
Regulated		control. This control may require market participants to comply with environmental standards,	
Market	fibo-fbc-fct-mkt:RegulatedMarket	product-safety specifications, information disclosure requirements and so on.	
		An investment firm that, on an organised, frequent, systematic and substantial basis, deals on its own	
Systematic	fibo-fbc-fct-	account by executing client orders outside a regulated market, MTF or OTF without operating a	
Internaliser	mkt:SystematicInternaliser	multilateral system	
has Registration			Associative
Authority	ra:hasRegistrationAuthority	Indicates the registration authority for something	Entity
has Registry			Associative
Entry	fibo-fbc-fct-ra:hasRegistryEntry	Links a registry to entries that it contains	Entity
			Associative
is Registered In	fibo-fbc-fct-ra:isRegisteredIn	Indicates the registry that something is registered in	Entity
	61 6 6		Associative
registers	fibo-fbc-fct-ra:registers	Records something in a registry or archive	Entity
		Party that has the capacity to act as a representative of a registration authority to provide	
Registrar	fibo-fbc-fct-ra:Registrar	registration services, including official record keeping	
Registration	file of the fat we Designation A who with		
Authority	indo-inc-ict-ra:RegistrationAuthority	Service provider that is responsible for maintaining a registry and provides registration services  The capacity of same natural passents formally register information in a registry on health of same	
Registration	fibe the fet replaciety stien Conseits	The capacity of some natural person to formally register information in a registry on behalf of some	
Capacity	fibo-fbc-fct-ra:RegistrationCapacity	registration authority	
Registration	fibe the fet ra-Pagistration Schame	Schome for organizing information and allocating identifiers to items in a registry	
Scheme	nibo-ibc-ict-ra.negistrationscrieme	Scheme for organizing information and allocating identifiers to items in a registry	
Registration Service	fibo-fbc-fct-ra:RegistrationService	Service provided to individuals and/or organizations to register items in a registry	
Registry	fibo-fbc-fct-ra:Registry	Authoritative record or collection of records relating to something	
Registry only	fibo-fbc-fct-ra:Registry_only_fibo-	Authoritative record of collection of records relating to something	Associative
has Constituent	fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent	A subtype of associative entity 'has Constituent' to restrict child entities for the parent, Registry	Entity
Registry Entry	fibo-fbc-fct-ra:RegistryEntry	Independently identified entry for something recorded in a registry	Littity
Legisti y Ellti y	iibo-ibc-ict-ia.negisti yeiiti y	macpendently identified entry for something recorded in a registry	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Registry		An identifier associated with an entry in a registry, i.e., one that provides an index to the registry for	
Identifier	fibo-fbc-fct-ra:RegistryIdentifier	the identified item	
			Associative
specifies (fbc)	fibo-fbc-fct-ra:specifies	States a fact about something	Entity
		A party empowered as an official representative by a regulatory agency to investigate and review	
Examiner	fibo-fbc-fct-rga:Examiner	specified documents for accuracy and truthfulness	
Government	fibo-fbc-fct-	Grant of permission needed to legally perform some task, provide some service, exercise a certain	
Issued License	rga:GovernmentIssuedLicense	privilege, or pursue some business or occupation	
			Associative
is Regulated By	fibo-fbc-fct-rga:isRegulatedBy	Indicates a regulatory agency that has regulatory authority for something	Entity
		Has regulatory authority over or directs according to rule or law, typically an industry, organization,	Associative
regulates (fbc)	fibo-fbc-fct-rga:regulates	or product	Entity
Regulation			•
Identification	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Scheme	rga:RegulationIdentificationScheme	A scheme for organizing information and allocating identifiers to regulations	
Regulation	<u> </u>		
Identifier	fibo-fbc-fct-rga:RegulationIdentifier	An identifier associated with a regulation	
Regulatory		A public authority or government agency responsible for exercising autonomous authority over	
Agency	fibo-fbc-fct-rga:RegulatoryAgency	something in a regulatory or supervisory capacity	
Regulatory	<u> </u>	The capacity of some natural person to regulate some industry, organization, or product by virtue of	
Capacity	fibo-fbc-fct-rga:RegulatoryCapacity	some certification program on behalf of some regulatory agency	
Regulatory		A report required to support operational transparency that demonstrates compliance with some	
Report	fibo-fbc-fct-rga:RegulatoryReport	specification, law, policy, restriction, or other rule specified by a regulatory agency	
	, , ,	A service provided by a regulatory agency, which may include, but not be limited to, examination,	
Regulatory		monitoring, supervision, testing, or other capabilities required to ensure the integrity, fairness,	
Service	fibo-fbc-fct-rga:RegulatoryService	safety, or other capacity of a given industry, organization, or product	
	<u> </u>	Regulatory agency that has jurisdiction over the assessment, determination, collection, imposition	
Tax Authority	fibo-fbc-fct-rga:TaxAuthority	and other aspects of any tax	
,	, ,	A corporation chartered by a state to engage in international banking, so named because the	
Agreement	fibo-fbc-fct-	corporation enters into an 'agreement' with the Fed's Board of Governors that it will limit its activities	
Corporation	usfse:AgreementCorporation	to those permitted	
Cooperative		A state-chartered savings association located in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or	
Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-usfse:CooperativeBank	·	
Edge		A corporation chartered by the Federal Reserve to engage in international banking and financial	
Corporation	fibo-fbc-fct-usfse:EdgeCorporation	operations	
•	. 0   /	·	

Financial Industry Business Ontology (FIBO) Development release 2020/Q4

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Any federally-chartered financial institution that is supervised, examined, and regulated by the Farm	
Farm Credit		Credit Administration and operates in accordance with the Farm Credit Act of 1971, as amended, 12	
System	fibo-fbc-fct-	U.S.C. 2001 et seq. All Farm Credit System institutions are federally-chartered instrumentalities of the	
Institution	usfse:FarmCreditSystemInstitution	United States.	
Financial			
Holding	fibo-fbc-fct-	A financial entity engaged in a broad range of banking-related activities, created by the Gramm-Leach-	
Company	usfse:FinancialHoldingCompany	Bliley Act of 1999	
		A limited service financial institution that raises funds by selling certificates called 'investment shares'	
Industrial Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-usfse:IndustrialBank	and by accepting deposits	
Mutual Savings	fibo-fbc-fct-	A financial institution that accepts deposits primarily from individuals and places a large portion of its	
Bank	usfse:MutualSavingsBank	funds into mortgage loans	
		A commercial bank whose charter is approved by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC)	
National Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-usfse:NationalBank	rather than by a state banking department	
Non Depository	fibo-fbc-fct-	A trust company that accepts and executes trusts, but does not issue currency; non-depository trust	
Trust Company	usfse:NonDepositoryTrustCompany	companies can either be Federal Reserve Members or Federal Reserve Non-members	
Savings And	fibo-fbc-fct-	A financial institution that accepts deposits primarily from individuals and channels its funds primarily	
	usfse:SavingsAndLoanAssociation	into residential mortgage loans	
Savings And	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Loan Holding	usfse:SavingsAndLoanHoldingComp	A company that directly or indirectly controls a savings association or another savings and loan	
Company	any	holding company, and explicitly excludes any company that is also a bank holding company	
		A banking institution organized to encourage thrift by paying interest dividends on savings; savings	
		banks can have state and federal affiliations, for example, State Savings Banks and Federal Savings	
Savings Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-usfse:SavingsBank	Banks	
State Chartered	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Bank	usfse:StateCharteredBank	A commercial bank whose charter is approved by a state banking department	
		An organization that primarily accepts savings account deposits and invests most of the proceeds in	
		mortgages; savings banks and savings and loan associations and credit unions are examples of thrift	
	fibo-fbc-fct-usfse:ThriftInstitution	institutions	
US Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-usfse:USBank	A bank that is licensed to conduct business in the United States	
US Bank Holding		A bank holding company that is licensed to conduct business in the United States and is regulated	
Company	usfse:USBankHoldingCompany	and supervised by the Federal Reserve in accordance with the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956	
		A cooperative association organized for the purpose of promoting thrift among its members and	
US Credit Union	fibo-fbc-fct-usfse:USCreditUnion	creating a source of credit for provident or productive purposes	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
ABAIIN Registry	fibo-fbc-fct-	An entry in the ABA IIN registry, a repository of financial institution characteristics collected by the	
Entry	usjrga:ABAIINRegistryEntry	ABA for those institutions to which they issue IINs	
ABAIIN Registry	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Entry only	usjrga:ABAIINRegistryEntry_only_fib	A subtype of associative entity 'applies To (fnd)' to restrict child entities for the parent, ABAIIN	Associative
applies To (fnd)	o-fnd-rel-rel:appliesTo	Registry Entry	Entity
ABARTN	fibo-fbc-fct-	An entry in the ABA RTN registry, a repository of financial institution characteristics collected by the	
Registry Entry	usjrga:ABARTNRegistryEntry	ABA Registrar on behalf of the ABA	
ABARTN			
Registry Entry	fibo-fbc-fct-		
only applies To	usjrga:ABARTNRegistryEntry_only_fi	A subtype of associative entity 'applies To (fnd)' to restrict child entities for the parent, ABARTN	Associative
(fnd)	bo-fnd-rel-rel:appliesTo	Registry Entry	Entity
Employer	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Identification	usjrga:EmployerIdentificationNumb	Unique nine-digit number assigned by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to business entities	
Number	er	operating in the United States for the purposes of identification	
Employer			
Identification	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Numbering	usjrga:EmployerIdentificationNumb		
Scheme	eringScheme	Taxpayer identification numbering scheme used in the United States to identify business entities	
FDIC Certificate	fibo-fbc-fct-	Identifier issued to a depository institution by the FDIC on approval of that institution's application	
Number	usjrga:FDICCertificateNumber	for insurance	
FDIC Registry	fibo-fbc-fct-	An entry in the FDIC institution directory, a repository of financial institution characteristics collected	
Entry	usjrga:FDICRegistryEntry	by the FDIC related to the institutions they insure	
FDIC Registry	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Entry only	usjrga:FDICRegistryEntry_only_fibo-	A subtype of associative entity 'applies To (fnd)' to restrict child entities for the parent, FDIC Registry	Associative
applies To (fnd)	fnd-rel-rel:appliesTo	Entry	Entity
Federal		Formal organization that is an independent agency, instrumentality or other permanent or semi-	
Government	fibo-fbc-fct-	permanent organization in the machinery of government in the United States, authorized by the	
Entity	usjrga:FederalGovernmentEntity	executive branch or by Congress, that operates at the national (federal) level	
Federal Reserve	fibo-fbc-fct-	A region of the US identifying the jurisdiction of a Federal Reserve Bank, numbered and named for	
District	usjrga:FederalReserveDistrict	the city in which that reserve bank is located	
Federal Reserve		Federal Reserve district and member bank, with jurisdiction over a specific region of the US, named	
District Bank		for the city in which the reserve bank is located	
Federal Reserve	fibo-fbc-fct-		
District	usjrga: Federal Reserve District Identif		
Identifier	ier	Identifier associated with a Federal Reserve district	
FRS Member			
Bank	fibo-fbc-fct-usjrga:FRSMemberBank	Financial institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System (FRS)	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
FRS Non	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Member Bank	usjrga:FRSNonMemberBank	Financial institution that is not a member of the Federal Reserve System (FRS)	
FRS State	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Member Bank	usjrga:FRSStateMemberBank	State-chartered bank that is a member of the Federal Reserve System (FRS)	
has Primary			
Federal	fibo-fbc-fct-		Associative
Regulator	usjrga:hasPrimaryFederalRegulator	Identifies the primary federal regulator for an institution	Entity
has Secondary	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Federal	usjrga: has Secondary Federal Regulat	Identifies an additional federal regulator, over and above the primary federal regulator, for an	Associative
Regulator	or	institution	Entity
Issuer			
Identification	fibo-fbc-fct-	A numbering system that allows a credit, debit, or other card to be identified as having been issued	
Number	usjrga:IssuerIdentificationNumber	by a particular financial institution	
NIC Registry		An entry in the the National Information Center (NIC) repository, a repository of financial data and	
Entry	fibo-fbc-fct-usjrga:NICRegistryEntry	institution characteristics collected by the Federal Reserve System	
NIC Registry	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Entry only	usjrga:NICRegistryEntry_only_fibo-	A subtype of associative entity 'applies To (fnd)' to restrict child entities for the parent, NIC Registry	Associative
applies To (fnd)	fnd-rel-rel:appliesTo	Entry	Entity
Primary Federal	fibo-fbc-fct-	The primary federal regulator for an institution as defined by the National Information Center (NIC)	Equivalent
Regulator	usjrga:PrimaryFederalRegulator	registry	Entity
Research			
Statistics			
Supervision	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Discount	usjrga:ResearchStatisticsSupervisio		
Identifier	nDiscountIdentifier	A unique identifier assigned by the Federal Reserve to financial institutions	
		A unique nine digit identifier, used in the United States, to identify a banking or other financial	
		institution to clear funds or process checks; the routing transit number, as it appears on a check,	
Routing Transit		specifically denotes the banking institution that holds the account in which funds from the check are	
Number	usjrga:RoutingTransitNumber	to be drawn.	
State		Formal organization that is an independent agency, instrumentality or other permanent or semi-	
Government	fibo-fbc-fct-	permanent organization in the machinery of government of any one of the states or territories of the	
Entity	usjrga:StateGovernmentEntity	United States	
Taxpayer	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Identification	usjrga:TaxpayerIdentificationNumb	Identification number used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) in the administration of tax laws in	
Number	er	the United States	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Taxpayer			
Identification	fibo-fbc-fct-		
Numbering	usjrga: Tax payer Identification Numb		
Scheme	eringScheme	Tax identification scheme used in the United States	
		A financial instrument whose value is determined by the market and that is readily transferable	
<b>Cash Instrument</b>	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:CashInstrument	(highly liquid)	
Commodity		A financial instrument representing an ownership interest in a raw material or primary agricultural	
Instrument	fibo-fbc-fi-fi: Commodity Instrument	product	
Currency			
Instrument	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:CurrencyInstrument	A financial instrument used for the purposes of currency trading	
		A financial instrument enables the issuing party to raise funds by accepting the obligation to repay a	
Debt Instrument	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:DebtInstrument	lender by a particular time in accordance with the terms of a contract	
	fibo-fbc-fi-		
Debt Instrument	fi:DebtInstrument_only_fibo-fnd-rel		Associative
only confers	rel:confers	A subtype of associative entity 'confers' to restrict child entities for the parent, Debt Instrument	Entity
Derivative		A financial instrument that confers on its holders certain rights or obligations, whose value is derived	
Instrument	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:DerivativeInstrument	from one or more underlying assets	
		A financial instrument that provides the holder the privilege to subscribe to or to receive specific	
Entitlement	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:Entitlement	assets on terms specified	
Equity			
Instrument	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:EquityInstrument	A financial instrument representing an ownership interest in an entity or pool of assets	
	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:ExemptSecurity	Security that is exempt from certain regulatory rules	
Financial		A written contract that gives rise to both a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or	
Instrument	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:FinancialInstrument	equity instrument of another entity	
Financial			
Instrument	fibo-fbc-fi-		
Identifier	fi:FinancialInstrumentIdentifier	An identifier for a financial instrument	
		A contract that obligates the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver, in the future, the assets	
Future	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:Future	specified at an agreed price	
has Duration To		Indicates the lifespan of an instrument or offering, from the date of issuance to the scheduled	Associative
Maturity	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:hasDurationToMaturity	maturity date	Entity
has Maturity		Indicates the date on which the principal amount of an instrument is due to be repaid to the investor	
Date	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:hasMaturityDate	and interest or coupon payments stop, and/or the date on which the instrument may be redeemed	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
has Principal	fibo-fbc-fi-		
<b>Executive Office</b>	fi: has Principal Executive Of fice Addre	Relates an organization, specifically the issuer of a financial instrument, to its principal executive	Associative
Address	SS	address, as required for issuance of that instrument	Entity
has Redemption	fibo-fbc-fi-	Indicates the specific terms related to redemption as specified in the instrument or a related contract	Associative
Provision	fi:hasRedemptionProvision	document	Entity
			Associative
has Term	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:hasTerm	Indicates a fixed or limited period for which something, e.g., an investment, lasts or is intended to last	Entity
has Time To		Indicates the interval between the present date and the scheduled maturity date of an instrument or	Associative
Maturity	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:hasTimeToMaturity	offering	Entity
has Value			Associative
Expressed In	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:hasValueExpressedIn	Relates an instrument to the currency its value is typically expressed in	Entity
			Associative
holds Shares In	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:holdsSharesIn	Specifies the issuer in which a shareholder holds an equity position	Entity
is Denominated			Associative
In	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:isDenominatedIn	Indicates the currency in which the financial instrument was issued	Entity
is Legally		Jurisdiction (country, county, state, province, city) in which the financial instrument is legally	Associative
Recorded In	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:isLegallyRecordedIn	recorded for regulatory and/or tax purposes	Entity
Issuer	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:Issuer	Party that issues (or proposes to issue in a formal filing) a financial instrument	
may Be Traded			Associative
In	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:mayBeTradedIn	Optionally identifies one or more markets in which the security may be traded	Entity
Negotiable			
Security	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:NegotiableSecurity	A security that can be transferred or delivered to another party	
Non Negotiable			
Security	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:NonNegotiableSecurity	A security that is not transferable to another party	
		A contract that grants to the holder either the privilege to purchase or the privilege to sell the assets	
Option	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:Option	specified at a predetermined price or formula at or within a time in the future	
Packaged			
Financial	fibo-fbc-fi-	A financial product that acts as a container, or wrapper, for one or more financial instruments,	
	fi:PackagedFinancialProduct	including other financial products	
Redemption		Contract provision enabling the issuer (writer) to regain possession through repayment of some	
	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:RedemptionProvision	stipulated price	
Securities			
	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:SecuritiesTransaction	A trade that represents the execution of an order to buy or sell a security	
Securities			
	fibo-fbc-fi-		
Identifier	fi:SecuritiesTransactionIdentifier	An identifier for a securities transaction	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Security	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:Security	A financial instrument that can be bought or sold	
Standardized		A set of standardized terms, published by some body, and capable of being incorporated into a	
Terms	fibo-fbc-fi-fi:StandardizedTerms	contract by agreement	
Adjusted Closing		Amended closing price to reflect a security's value after accounting for any corporate actions, such as	
Price	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:AdjustedClosingPrice	stock splits, dividends, and rights offerings	
Best Bid	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:BestBid	Highest bid price a prospective buyer is willing to pay at a particular time for a given security	
Best Offer	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:BestOffer	Lowest price acceptable to a prospective seller for a given security at a particular point in time	
Bid Ask Spread	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:BidAskSpread	Difference between an offer (ask) price and a bid price	
Bid Price (fbc)	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:BidPrice	Price a prospective buyer is willing to pay	
Closing Price	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:ClosingPrice	Cash value of the last transacted price before the market closes	
Closing Price	fibo-fbc-fi-		
Determination	ip: Closing Price Determination Metho		
Method	d	Strategy for calculating or otherwise determining an official closing price	
Collection Of	fibo-fbc-fi-	Collection consisting of a series of prices, each of which has a specific date and time associated with	
Security Prices	ip:CollectionOfSecurityPrices	it, for some security	
Composite			
Market	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:CompositeMarket	Group of exchanges and trading venues referenced for pricing purposes	
has Closing Price Determination	fibo-fbc-fi- ip:hasClosingPriceDeterminationMe		Associative
Method	thod	Indicates a strategy by which the official closing price is determined	Entity
has Pricing			Associative
	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:hasPricingSource	Indicates the origin of a given price for a financial instrument	Entity
has Rate Of			Associative
Return	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:hasRateOfReturn	Indicates the retrospective rate of return for a given financial instrument over some period of time	Entity
has Trading Date			Associative
Time	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:hasTradingDateTime	Indicates the specific date and time associated with a given price	Entity
	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:HighPrice	Highest price for a given security over the period specified	
Internal Rate Of			
Return	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:InternalRateOfReturn	Discount rate that results in a net present value (NPV) of zero for a series of future cash flows	
Intra Day Price	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:IntraDayPrice	Price for a given security at some point between the opening and official closing price on an exchange	:
Low Price	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:LowPrice	Lowest value for a given security over the period specified	
	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:MarketPrice	Last reported price at which a security was sold	
Mid Price	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:MidPrice	Arithmetic mean between bid and offer prices	
Offer Price	fibo-fbc-fi-ip:OfferPrice	Price suggested by a prospective seller at a particular time for a given security	

Name Code Comment	Stereotype
ficial Closing	
ce fibo-fbc-fi-ip:OfficialClosingPrice Price of the final trade of a security at the end of a trading day on a given exchange	
ening Price fibo-fbc-fi-ip:OpeningPrice Price at which something first trades at the start of a trading day	
ce Analytic fibo-fbc-fi-ip:PriceAnalytic Statistical measure involving security prices	
ce Spread fibo-fbc-fi-ip:PriceSpread Difference between two prices	
cing Model fibo-fbc-fi-ip:PricingModel Formula used to determine a value for an instrument at a given point in time	
Net gain or loss on an investment over a specified time period, expressed as a percent	age of the
te Of Return fibo-fbc-fi-ip:RateOfReturn investment's initial cost or value as of a specific point in time	
curity Price fibo-fbc-fi-ip:SecurityPrice Monetary price for a financial instrument at some point in time	
nding Day fibo-fbc-fi-ip:TradingDay Time span that a particular trading venue is open	
ading Session fibo-fbc-fi-ip:TradingSession Window of time within a trading day in which orders may be placed and filled	
lume Average price at which a given security has traded throughout a trading day, determin	ied by
eighted fibo-fbc-fi- multiplying each trade by its volume, adding the results, then dividing by the volume to	raded for the
erage Price ip:VolumeWeightedAveragePrice day	
lume	
eighted Open fibo-fbc-fi- Price determined by multiplying each trade by its volume, adding the results, then divi	ding by the
ce ip:VolumeWeightedOpenPrice volume over a certain period during the trading day (rather than over the course of the	e entire day)
eld fibo-fbc-fi-ip:Yield Return on the investor's capital investment	
eld Spread fibo-fbc-fi-ip:YieldSpread The spread between the yields of two items	
s Preferred	
ttlement fibo-fbc-fi-	Associative
rrency stl:hasPreferredSettlementCurrency Indicates the preferred currency for settlement purposes	Entity
curity Delivery fibo-fbc-fi-  The method specified for transferring a commodity, currency, security, cash or anothe	r instrument as
ethod stl:SecurityDeliveryMethod defined in the settlement terms of the contract	
The act of finalizing a transaction, concluding negotiations, finalizing accounting, exchange	
ttlement (fbc) fibo-fbc-fi-stl:Settlement consideration, and/or legally recording documents, as applicable, as a result of that tra	
A convention employed to determine the closing date (from the stated settlement dat	
ttlement process of settling a transaction on which securities or interests in securities are deliver	ered, usually
nvention fibo-fbc-fi-stl:SettlementConvention against (in simultaneous exchange for) payment of some consideration	
count fibo-fbc-pas-caa:Account Container for records associated with a business arrangement for regular transactions	and services
count As An	
fibo-fbc-pas-caa:AccountAsAnAsset Financial asset in the form of an account	
count Holder fibo-fbc-pas-caa:AccountHolder Party that owns an account	
count	
entifier fibo-fbc-pas-caa:AccountIdentifier Identifier that denotes an account	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Accounting	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Transaction	caa:AccountingTransaction	Event recognized by an entry in the records of an account	
Account			
Ownership	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:AccountOwnership	Holding of an account	
Account			
Provider	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:AccountProvider	Party that provides and services an account	
<b>Account Specific</b>	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Service	caa:AccountSpecificServiceAgreeme	Service-agreement that is account-specific, applicable in cases where a client might hold multiple	
Agreement	nt	accounts with differing terms and conditions	
Account			
Statement	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:AccountStatement	Periodic summary of account activity for a given period of time	
applies To			Associative
Account	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:appliesToAccount	Indicates the account to which the transaction record or individual transaction applies	Entity
Balance	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:Balance	Amount of money available or owed	
Bank Account	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Identifier	caa:BankAccountIdentifier	Identifier that identifies a demand deposit account provided by a bank	
		Identifier that uniquely identifies the financial institution and, when appropriate, the branch of that	
Bank Identifier	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:BankIdentifier	financial institution servicing an account	
Basic Bank			
Account	fibo-fbc-pas-	Identifier that uniquely identifies an individual account at a specific financial institution in a particular	
Identifier	caa:BasicBankAccountIdentifier	country and which includes a bank identifier of the financial institution servicing that account	
Brokerage			
Account	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:BrokerageAccount	Account offered by a broker that allows the investor to deposit funds and place investment orders	
Certificate Of	fibo-fbc-pas-	Cash instrument associated with a time deposit account that cannot be withdrawn for a certain	
Deposit	caa:CertificateOfDeposit	period of time (term)	
Close Date	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:CloseDate	Date on which something was closed	
Customer		Account that represents an identified, named collection of balances and cumulative totals used to	
Account	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:CustomerAccount	summarize customer transaction-related activity over a designated period of time	
Customer	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Account Holder	caa:CustomerAccountHolder	Party that owns a customer account	
		Non-interest-bearing deposit account in which deposits are payable immediately on demand, or that	
		are issued with an original maturity or required notice period of less than seven days, or that	
Demand Deposit	: fibo-fbc-pas-	represent funds for which the depository institution does not reserve the right to require at least	
Account	caa:DemandDepositAccount	seven days' written notice of an intended withdrawal	
		Account that provides a record of money placed with a depository institution for safekeeping and	
<b>Deposit Account</b>	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:DepositAccount	management	
Fee	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:Fee	Charge for services performed	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Accounting record summarizing changes in position as transactions are posted during an accounting	· .
General Ledger	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:GeneralLedger	period	
			Associative
has Balance	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:hasBalance	Relates an account to the net amount of money available in that account	Entity
			Associative
has Close Date	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:hasCloseDate	Relates something to the date that it was closed	Entity
has Ending		Relates an account statement to the amount of money available in that account at the end of the	Associative
Balance	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:hasEndingBalance	statement period	Entity
			Associative
has Open Date	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:hasOpenDate	Relates something to the date that it was created	Entity
has Payment	fibo-fbc-pas-		Associative
Due Date	caa:hasPaymentDueDate	Indicates the date by which payment of some amount must be made to the creditor	Entity
			Associative
has Posting Date	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:hasPostingDate	Indicates the date that the transaction was posted to the account	Entity
has Primary	fibo-fbc-pas-		Associative
Account Holder	caa:hasPrimaryAccountHolder	Relates an account to a client or customer that is considered the primary owner of the account	Entity
has Secondary	fibo-fbc-pas-		Associative
Account Holder	caa:hasSecondaryAccountHolder	Relates an account to a client or customer that is considered a secondary, co-owner of the account	Entity
has Starting		Relates an account statement to the amount of money available in that account at the beginning of	Associative
Balance	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:hasStartingBalance	the statement period	Entity
has Transaction	fibo-fbc-pas-		Associative
Date	caa:hasTransactionDate	Indicates the date on which the transaction actually occurred	Entity
Individual	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Transaction	caa:IndividualTransaction	Event that has a monetary impact and is documented in the records associated with an account	
Individual	fibo-fbc-pas-		
-	<b>–</b> ' <b>–</b>	- A subtype of associative entity 'is Registered In' to restrict child entities for the parent, Individual	Associative
	fbc-fct-ra:isRegisteredIn	Transaction	Entity
International	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Bank Account		Identifier for a bank account that is an expanded version of the basic bank account number (BBAN),	
Identifier	fier	intended for use internationally	
Investment	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Account	caa:InvestmentAccount	Account that provides a record of deposits of funds and/or securities held at a financial institution	
ļ <u></u>	C:1 C1		
Investment Or	fibo-fbc-pas-	Account associated with a product or service that requires the account holder to provide funds for	
Deposit Account	caa:InvestmentOrDepositAccount	management by the account provider	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
involves			Associative
Merchant	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:involvesMerchant	Indicates the merchant (seller) involved in the transaction	Entity
is Linked To			Associative
Account	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:isLinkedToAccount	Connects a given customer account to another customer account	Entity
Ledger Account	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:LedgerAccount	Account recorded in a general ledger	
Loan Or Credit	fibo-fbc-pas-	Account associated with a service in which the account holder receives funds from the account	
Account	caa:LoanOrCreditAccount	provider under certain terms and conditions for repayment	
Non Transaction	fiho-fhc-nas-		
	·	Any deposit account that is not explicitly considered a transaction account	
Open Date	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:OpenDate	Date on which something was created	
Payment Due	inde the pas edu. openbate	Date by which payment of the current outstanding balance, part thereof, or a minimum amount due	
Date	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:PaymentDueDate	must be made to the creditor	
	дострое совет с у тет с состое	Date that determines in which posting period a document or journal entry is added to an account	
Posting Date	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:PostingDate	record	
realizes	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:realizes	Makes concrete	Associative Entity
records			Associative
Transaction	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:recordsTransaction	Links an account statement to the individual transactions it documents	Entity
Relationship	fibo-fbc-pas-	Responsible party who manages a client's account and oversees their relationship with the service	
Manager	caa:RelationshipManager	provider	
Time Certificate	fiho-fhc-nas-	Time deposit account that allows deposits evidenced by a negotiable or nonnegotiable instrument, or a deposit in book entry form evidenced by a receipt or similar acknowledgement issued by the bank, that provides, on its face, that the amount of such deposit is payable to the bearer, to any specified person, or to the order of a specified person, as follows: (1) on a certain date not less than seven days after the date of deposit, (2) at the expiration of a specified period not less than seven days after the	
	•		
Of Deposit Account	caa:TimeCertificateOfDepositAccount	date of the deposit, or (3) upon written notice to the bank which is to be given not less than seven days before the date of withdrawal.	
Account		Deposit account that the depositor does not have a right, and is not permitted, to make withdrawals	
Time Deposit Account	fibo-fbc-pas- caa:TimeDepositAccount	from within six days after the date of deposit unless the deposit is subject to an early withdrawal penalty of at least seven days' simple interest on amounts withdrawn within the first six days after deposit	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Time deposit account that allows deposits (other than time certificates of deposit) for which there is	-
		in force a written contract with the depositor that neither the whole nor any part of such deposit	
		may be withdrawn prior to (1) the date of maturity, which shall be not less than seven days after the	
Time Deposit	fibo-fbc-pas-	date of the deposit, or (2) the expiration of a specified period of written notice of not less than seven	
Open Account	caa:TimeDepositOpenAccount	days	
Transaction	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Category	caa:TransactionCategory	High-level classifier for an individual transaction	
Transaction			
Date	fibo-fbc-pas-caa:TransactionDate	Date on which a specific transaction was initiated	
		Deposit account from which the depositor / account holder is permitted to make transfers or	
		withdrawals by negotiable / transferable instruments, payment orders of withdrawal, telephone	
Transaction	fibo-fbc-pas-	transfers, and so forth, and that may be accessible via an electronic device such as an automated	
Deposit Account	caa:TransactionDepositAccount	teller machine (ATM), remote service unit (RSU), mobile device, and by debit card	
Transaction	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Identifier	caa:TransactionIdentifier	Identifier for an individual transaction associated with an account	
Transaction			
Record	$fibo\hbox{-}fbc\hbox{-}pas\hbox{-}caa\hbox{:}TransactionRecord$	Record of transactions associated with an account	
Transaction	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Record Identifier	caa:TransactionRecordIdentifier	Unique identifier for record of transactions	
Transaction	fibo-fbc-pas-	Second-level classifier for a transaction, e.g., direct deposit, check, cash advance, withdrawl,	
Subcategory	caa:TransactionSubcategory	payment, purchase, and so forth	
Card Account	fibo-fbc-pas-crd:CardAccount	Account associated with a payment card	
Card Expiration			
Date	fibo-fbc-pas-crd: Card Expiration Date	Date on which a given payment card expires	
		Account holder to whom a payment card is issued or other individual authorized to use the payment	
Cardholder	fibo-fbc-pas-crd:Cardholder	card	
Card Product	fibo-fbc-pas-crd:CardProduct	Financial product involving the issuance of credit and debit cards	
Card Verification	fibo-fbc-pas-	Code that specifies either (1) magnetic-stripe data, or (2) printed security features that are used to	
Code Or Value	crd:CardVerificationCodeOrValue	protect data integrity and limit alteration, counterfeiting and fraud generally	
Credit Card (fbc)	fibo-fbc-pas-crd:CreditCard	Card issued by a financial service provider that enables the cardholder to borrow funds	
Credit Card			
Account	fibo-fbc-pas-crd: Credit Card Account	Card account that is represented by a one or more credit cards	
Credit Card		Classifier for the network that authorizes, processes, and sets the terms of credit card transactions,	
Network	fibo-fbc-pas-crd:CreditCardNetwork	as well as transfers payments between shoppers, merchants, and their banks	

Financial Industry Business Ontology (FIBO) Development release 2020/Q4

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Credit Card			
Product	fibo-fbc-pas-crd:CreditCardProduct	Card product allowing the holder to purchase goods or services on credit	
		Payment card issued by a financial service provider that enables the cardholder to access funds in a	
Debit Card	fibo-fbc-pas-crd:DebitCard	demand deposit account	
Debit Card			
Account	fibo-fbc-pas-crd:DebitCardAccount	Card account that is represented by a one or more debit cards	
Debit Card		Card product card typically provided by a depository institution allowing the holder to transfer	
Product	fibo-fbc-pas-crd:DebitCardProduct	money electronically to another account when making a purchase	
has Card			
Verification	fibo-fbc-pas-	Links a credit card to either: (1) magnetic-stripe data, or (2) printed security features that are used to	Associative
Code	crd:hasCardVerificationCode	protect data integrity and limit alteration, counterfeiting and fraud generally	Entity
has Credit Card	fibo-fbc-pas-		Associative
Network	crd:hasCreditCardNetwork	Indicates the underlying network for credit card product	Entity
has Primary			
Account	fibo-fbc-pas-		Associative
Number	crd:hasPrimaryAccountNumber	Specifies the account number displayed on the face of the card	Entity
Magnetic Stripe	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Verification	crd:MagneticStripeVerificationCode	Card verification code on a card's magnetic stripe that uses secure cryptographic processes to protect	
Code Or Value	OrValue	data integrity on the stripe, and reveals any alteration or counterfeiting	
		Debt instrument in the form of a rectangular piece of plastic or metal issued by a financial services	
Payment Card	fibo-fbc-pas-crd:PaymentCard	that enables the cardholder to withdraw or borrow funds	
Primary Card			
Account	fibo-fbc-pas-	Composite identifier of 14 or 16 digits embossed on a bank or payment card and encoded in the	
Number	crd:PrimaryCardAccountNumber	card's magnetic strip	
Three Digit	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Verification	crd: Three Digit Verification Code Or Va	Card verification code that is the rightmost three-digit value printed in the signature panel area on	
Code Or Value	lue	the back of the card	
			Associative
uses Currency	fibo-fbc-pas-crd:usesCurrency	Indicates the currency defined for the credit card product	Entity
Agency		An agreement that designates a party as a registered agent to represent and act on behalf of another	
Agreement	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:AgencyAgreement	party in some, typically legal, financial, or medical capacity	
Agent For		A registered agent (person or organization) designated by a business entity, such as a corporation, to	
Service Of	fibo-fbc-pas-	receive legal correspondence on behalf of the business entity in the jurisdiction in which the agent's	
Process	fpas:AgentForServiceOfProcess	address is located	
		Collection of goods, services, or other things (e.g., financial contracts) that can be purchased and sold	
Basket	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Basket	in some marketplace	

Financial Industry Business Ontology (FIBO) Development release 2020/Q4

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Basket			Equivalent
Constituent	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas: Basket Constituent	Component of a basket	Entity
Broker	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Broker	Any party that acts as an intermediary between a buyer and a seller, usually charging a commission	
Broker Dealer		Any party in the business of buying and selling securities, operating as both a broker and a dealer,	
(fbc)	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:BrokerDealer	depending on the transaction	
		A list of goods and/or services available for sale with their description and possibly prices, published	
Catalog	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Catalog	as a printed or electronic document (e-catalog)	
Dealer	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Dealer	Any party that purchases goods or services for resale and acts on their own behalf in a transaction	
		The extent to which an individual or organization is unprotected and open to damage, danger, risk of	
Exposure	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Exposure	suffering a loss, or uncertainty	
			Associative
facilitates	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:facilitates	Provides the context in which an event, a task, a conversation or something else can occur	Entity
		The extent to which an individual or organization is open to risk of suffering a loss in a transaction, or	
Financial		with respect to some investment or set of investments, e.g., some holding; the amount one stands to	
Exposure	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:FinancialExposure	lose in that transaction or investment	
Financial			
Intermediation	fibo-fbc-pas-	Any financial service in which a third party (the intermediary) matches lenders and investors with	
Service	fpas:FinancialIntermediationService	entrepreneurs and other borrowers in need of capital	
		A product provided to consumers and businesses by financial institutions such as banks, insurance	
Financial		companies, brokerage firms, consumer finance companies, and investment companies all of which	
Product	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:FinancialProduct	comprise the financial services industry	
	6:1		
Financial	fibo-fbc-pas-	A catalog of financial products and/or services available for sale with their description and other	
Product Catalog	fpas:FinancialProductCatalog	product details	
		A service provided to consumers and businesses by financial institutions such as banks, insurance	
Financial Comica	fibe the mas trace Financial Comics	companies, brokerage firms, consumer finance companies, and investment companies all of which	
Financial Service	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:FinancialService	comprise the financial services industry	
Financial Service	fiho-fhc-nas-	A functional entity either licensed to provide financial services to consumers and/or businesses or	
Provider	fpas:FinancialServiceProvider	established by law to provide financial services, such as a central bank	
FIOVICEI	ipas.i ilialiciaisei viceri ovidei	established by law to provide illiancial services, such as a certifial balls	
Financial Service	fiho-fhc-nas-		
Provider only	•	A subtype of associative entity 'manages (fnd)' to restrict child entities for the parent, Financial	Associative
manages (fnd)	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:manages	Service Provider	Entity
manages (ma)	noo ma rei reiimanages	SCIVICE I TOVICE	Littley

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
has Generating	fibo-fbc-pas-		Associative
Entity	fpas:hasGeneratingEntity	Specifies a legal entity that generates something	Entity
has Generating	fibo-fbc-pas-		Associative
<b>Entity Identifier</b>	fpas:hasGeneratingEntityIdentifier	Specifies an identifier for the entity that generated something	Entity
		Identifies a party as one that has the legal, medical or financial capacity to act on behalf of someone	Associative
has Legal Agent	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:hasLegalAgent	else under specific circumstances	Entity
		Relates something to a voluntary but conditional promise submitted by a buyer or seller (offeror) to	Associative
has Offering	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:hasOffering	another (offeree) for acceptance, and which becomes legally enforceable if accepted by the offeree	Entity
has Offering	fibo-fbc-pas-	Indicates the notional monetary amount (face value), determined based on reference data, market	Associative
Amount	fpas:hasOfferingAmount	rates or some other agreed method associated with some offering	Entity
has Offering			Associative
Price	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:hasOfferingPrice	Indicates the price associated with an offering, which may be an explicit or calculated price	Entity
has Settlement	fibo-fbc-pas-		Associative
Date	fpas:hasSettlementDate	Indicates the date by which an executed order or transaction must be settled	Entity
			Associative
has Trade Date	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:hasTradeDate	Indicates the date on which a security or commodity future trade actually takes place	Entity
		Real or personal property (assets), including but not limited to financial assets, to which one holds	
Holding	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Holding	title and of which one has possession	
Legal Agent	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:LegalAgent	Any party that has been legally empowered to act on behalf of another party	
		Any individual who is licensed to perform a legally binding function, and who has been legally	
Licensed Agent	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:LicensedAgent	empowered to act on behalf of another party	
		A party that receives an offer from something from someone (i.e., an offerer) based on the terms of	
Offeree	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Offeree	the offering	
		An expression of interest in providing something to someone that is contigent upon acceptance,	
Offering	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Offering	forbearance, or some other consideration, as desired by the offeree(s)	
		A party that proposes to make something available to someone (i.e., an offeree) based on the terms	
Offeror	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Offeror	of the offering	
Position	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Position	An investor's stake, i.e., a holding, in a particular asset (such as an individual security)	
_		Relates a product, organization, stage in a lifecycle, an event, or occurrence, such as a trade, to one	Associative
precedes	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:precedes	that occurs before it	Entity
Product			
Lifecycle	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:ProductLifecycle	A lifecycle specific to a product or product family	
Product	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Lifecycle Event	fpas:ProductLifecycleEvent	A kind of event that occurs during one or more stages of a product lifecycle	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Product	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Lifecycle Event	fpas:ProductLifecycleEventOccurren		
Occurrence	ce	An occurrence of an event that occurs during a specific stage of a specific product lifecycle	
Product			
Lifecycle	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Occurrence	fpas:ProductLifecycleOccurrence	A realization of a product lifecycle	
Product	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Lifecycle Stage	fpas:ProductLifecycleStage	A phase in a product lifecycle	
Product	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Lifecycle Stage	fpas: Product Life cycle Stage Occurrent		
Occurrence	ce	An instance of a phase in an occurrence of a given product lifecycle	
Registered		A legal agent designated by another party (person or organization), to represent and acts on their	
Agent	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:RegisteredAgent	behalf under a formal agency agreement	
Regulated	fibo-fbc-pas-	A commodity under the jurisdiction of the regulatory agency, such as the Commodities Futures	
Commodity	fpas:RegulatedCommodity	Trading Commission (CFTF), which includes any commodity traded in an organized contracts market	
Regulated	fibo-fbc-pas-		
		A subtype of associative entity 'is Regulated By' to restrict child entities for the parent, Regulated	Associative
is Regulated By	o-fbc-fct-rga:isRegulatedBy	Commodity	Entity
			Associative
relates To	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:relatesTo	Has a logical or causal connection with	Entity
Settlement		Contract terms that define the commitment to and mechanism for settling one or more sides of a	
Terms	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:SettlementTerms	transaction	
Settlement	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Terms only has	fpas:SettlementTerms_only_fibo-	A subtype of associative entity 'has Settlement Date' to restrict child entities for the parent,	Associative
	fbc-pas-fpas:hasSettlementDate	Settlement Terms	Entity
Third Party		Any service provider that is licensed to perform a legally binding function and has been legally	
Agent	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:ThirdPartyAgent	empowered to act on behalf of another party	
	C1 C1 C 1	An agreement between parties participating in a voluntary action of buying and selling goods and	
Trade	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Trade	services	
Trade Identifier	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:TradeIdentifier	An identifier for a trade	
Trade Lifecycle	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:TradeLifecycle	A lifecycle that defines the evolution of a trade, from initiation through settlement	
Trade Lifecycle	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Event	fpas:TradeLifecycleEvent	A kind of event that occurs during one or more stages of the lifecycle of a trade	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Trade Lifecycle			
Event	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Occurrence	fpas:TradeLifecycleEventOccurrence	An occurrence of an event that occurs during a specific stage of a specific trade lifecycle	
Trade Lifecycle	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Occurrence	fpas:TradeLifecycleOccurrence	A realization of a trade lifecycle	
Trade Lifecycle	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Stage	fpas:TradeLifecycleStage	A phase in the lifecycle of a trade	
Trade Lifecycle			
Stage	fibo-fbc-pas-		
Occurrence	fpas:TradeLifecycleStageOccurrence	An instance of a phase in an occurrence of a given trade lifecycle	
		An individual or organization or representative thereof that engages in the transfer of financial assets	
Trader	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:Trader	in any financial market on behalf of a client or the financial services provider	
Unique			
Transaction	fibo-fbc-pas-	A globally unique identifier for a reportable transaction, whose primary purpose is to uniquely	
Identifier	fpas:UniqueTransactionIdentifier	identify individual OTC derivatives transactions in reports to trade repositories	
Weighted			
Basket	fibo-fbc-pas-fpas:WeightedBasket	Basket whose constituents have some relative importance with respect to one another	
Weighted			
Basket	fibo-fbc-pas-	Component of a basket whose relative importance with respect to other basket constituents is	
Constituent	fpas:WeightedBasketConstituent	known	
Automated			
System	$fibo\hbox{-} fnd\hbox{-} aap\hbox{-} agt\hbox{:} Automated System$	A system that reduces or eliminates the need for human involvement in order to complete a task.	
Autonomous			
Agent	fibo-fnd-aap-agt:AutonomousAgent	An agent is an autonomous individual that can adapt to and interact with its environment.	
Adult	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:Adult	A person who has attained the age of majority as defined by given jurisdiction	
		An original document certifying the circumstances of the birth, or a certified copy of or	
Birth Certificate	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:BirthCertificate	representation of the ensuing registration of that birth	
Birth Certificate	fibo-fnd-aap-		
Identification	ppl: Birth Certificate Identification Sch		
Scheme	eme	System for allocating identifiers to birth certificates	
Birth Certificate	fibo-fnd-aap-		
Identifier	ppl:BirthCertificateIdentifier	Identifier associated with a vital record documenting the birth of a child	
Date Of Birth	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:DateOfBirth	Explicit date, i.e., the day, month and year, on which an individual was born	
Date Of Death	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:DateOfDeath	Explicit date, i.e., the day, month and year, on which an individual died	
Death		Original document certifying the circumstances of the death (such as how and when it occurred), or a	
Certificate	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:DeathCertificate	certified copy of or representation of the ensuing registration of that death	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Death			
Certificate	fibo-fnd-aap-		
Identification	ppl:DeathCertificateIdentificationSc		
Scheme	heme	System for allocating identifiers to death certificates	
Death			
Certificate	fibo-fnd-aap-		
Identifier	ppl:DeathCertificateIdentifier	Identifier associated with a vital record documenting the death of an individual	
		An official document which states that a person may operate a motorized vehicle, such as a	
		motorcycle, car, truck or a bus, on a public roadway or provides official identifying information for a	
<b>Drivers License</b>	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:DriversLicense	non-driver	
<b>Drivers License</b>	fibo-fnd-aap-		
Identification	ppl:DriversLicenseIdentificationSche		
Scheme	me	System for allocating identifiers to driver's, operating, or non-driver identification documents	
<b>Drivers License</b>	fibo-fnd-aap-	Identifier associated with a drivers' or operating license for operating a motor vehicle or non-driver	
Identifier	ppl:DriversLicenseIdentifier	identification card	
Emancipated		A minor who is allowed to conduct a business or any other occupation on his or her own behalf or for	
Minor	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:EmancipatedMinor	their own account outside the control of a parent or guardian	
			Associative
has Citizenship	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:hasCitizenship	Links a person to their country of citizenship	Entity
has Date Of			Associative
Birth	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:hasDateOfBirth	Identifies the date on which an individual was born	Entity
has Date Of			Associative
Death	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:hasDateOfDeath	Identifies the date on which an individual died	Entity
has Place Of			Associative
Birth	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:hasPlaceOfBirth	Identifies the location where an individual was born	Entity
Identity			
Document	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:IdentityDocument	Any legal document which may be used to verify aspects of a person's identity	
		An adult who is legally identified as not having legal capacity, typically as a result of some inherent	
Incapacitated		physical or mental incapacity or as a result of having contracted some illness which temporarily	
Adult	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:IncapacitatedAdult	<u> </u>	
Legally Capable	fibo-fnd-aap-	A person who has attained the age of majority as defined by given jurisdiction and is allowed to	
Adult	ppl:LegallyCapableAdult	conduct a business or any other occupation on his or her own behalf or for their own account	
		A person under a certain age, usually the age of majority in a given jurisdiction, which legally	
Minor	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:Minor	demarcates childhood from adulthood	
National			
Identification	fibo-fnd-aap-		
Number	ppl:NationalIdentificationNumber	A number or text which appears on an identity document issued by a country or jurisdiction	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
National	fibo-fnd-aap-		
Identification	ppl:NationalIdentificationNumberSc		
Number Scheme	heme	System for allocating identifiers to national identification numbers	
		A document, issued by a national government, which certifies the identity and nationality of its	
Passport	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:Passport	holder for the purpose of international travel	
Passport			
Number	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:PassportNumber	Identifier associated with a passport	
Passport			
Number	fibo-fnd-aap-		
Identification	ppl: Passport Number Identification Sc		
Scheme	heme	System for allocating identifiers to passports	
Person	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:Person	Individual human being, with consciousness of self	
Place Of Birth	fibo-fnd-aap-ppl:PlaceOfBirth	Physical location, including country, region, and municipality where an individual was born	
Capital Surplus	fibo-fnd-acc-aeq:CapitalSurplus	Capital contributed in excess of the par value (stated value) of the ownership interest issued	
		Non-physical, tangible asset whose value is derived from a contractual claim, such as bank deposits,	
Financial Asset	fibo-fnd-acc-aeq:FinancialAsset	bonds, stocks, rights, certificates, and bank balances	
Financial Asset	fibo-fnd-acc-		
only has	aeq:FinancialAsset_only_fibo-sec-	A subtype of associative entity 'has Acquisition Price' to restrict child entities for the parent, Financial	Associative
<b>Acquisition Price</b>	sec-ast:hasAcquisitionPrice	Asset	Entity
Income	fibo-fnd-acc-aeq:Income	Revenue received during a period of time	
Owners Equity	fibo-fnd-acc-aeq:OwnersEquity	Owners' share in a business plus operating profit	
Paid In Capital	fibo-fnd-acc-aeq:PaidInCapital	Assets received from investors in exchange for an ownership interest	
Physical Asset	fibo-fnd-acc-aeq:PhysicalAsset	Tangible asset that has a material form, such as property, equipment, and inventory	
represents An	fibo-fnd-acc-		Associative
Interest In	aeq:representsAnInterestIn	Indicates the entity, fund, or structured product in which an owner holds an interest	Entity
Retained			
Earnings	fibo-fnd-acc-aeq:RetainedEarnings	Net profits kept to accumulate in a business after dividends are paid	
Shareholders	fibo-fnd-acc-		
Equity	aeq:ShareholdersEquity	Equity that is manifested in the form of shares in an entity, fund or structured product	
Amount Of			
Money	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:AmountOfMoney	A sum of money	
Amount Of			
Money only has	fibo-fnd-acc-		
Base Money		A subtype of associative entity 'has Base Money Unit' to restrict child entities for the parent, Amount	Associative
Unit	acc-cur:hasBaseMoneyUnit	Of Money	Entity
		•	•

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
			, , ,
Calculated Price	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:CalculatedPrice	A monetary price determined by a formula	
		Medium of exchange value, defined by reference to the geographical location of the monetary	
Currency	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:Currency	authorities responsible for it	
		A selected group of currencies, in which the weighted average is used as a measure of the value or	
•	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:CurrencyBasket	the amount of an obligation	
Currency			
Identifier	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:CurrencyIdentifier	Sequence of characters representing some currency	
Exchange Rate	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:ExchangeRate	A rate at which one currency can be exchanged for another	
Exchange Rate	fibo-fnd-acc-		
only has		A subtype of associative entity 'has Quantity Kind' to restrict child entities for the parent, Exchange	Associative
Quantity Kind	qtu:hasQuantityKind	Rate	Entity
L .	C1	An artificial currency used as calculation basis for another currency (or currencies) and/or for	
Funds	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:Funds	accounting purposes	
Funds Identifier	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:FundsIdentifier	The trigraph representing the funds	
has Base	file for the complete Dece Comment	A predicate indicating the base currency in an exchange rate; one unit of this currency represents R	Associative
Currency	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:hasBaseCurrency	units of the dealt currency, where R is the exchange rate value	Entity
has Base Money	fibe fod acc curibas Daso Monovillait	The currency in which the manay amount is denominated	Associative
Unit	nbo-ma-acc-cur:nasBaseMoneyOmic	The currency in which the money amount is denominated	Entity
has Currency	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:hasCurrency	A medium of exchange value in which something, such as a monetary amount is defined	Associative Entity
has Dealt	nbo-ma-acc-cur.nascurrency	A predicate indicating the dealt currency in an exchange rate; R units of this currency represent one	Associative
Currency	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:hasDealtCurrency	unit of the base currency	Entity
has Monetary	fibo-fnd-acc-	unit of the base currency	Associative
Amount	cur:hasMonetaryAmount	Relates something to a monetary amount (e.g. credit limit, notional amount)	Entity
has Notional	fibo-fnd-acc-	Has an abstract, unchangeable value used for certain applicable calculations, expressed as some	Associative
Amount	cur:hasNotionalAmount	monetary amount	Entity
			Associative
has Price (fnd)	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:hasPrice	Indicates the value of something expressed as an amount of money or goods	Entity
`,		An amount charged, expressed as a percentage of principal, by a lender to a borrower for the use of	,
Interest Rate	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:InterestRate	assets	
Interest Rate	fibo-fnd-acc-		
only has	cur:InterestRate_only_fibo-fnd-qt-	A subtype of associative entity 'has Quantity Kind' to restrict child entities for the parent, Interest	Associative
Quantity Kind	qtu:hasQuantityKind	Rate	Entity
			Associative
is Tender In	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:isTenderIn	A jurisdiction in which the currency is exchangeable for goods and services	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Monetary			
Amount	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:MonetaryAmount	The measure which is an amount of money specified in monetary units	
Monetary			
Measure	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:MonetaryMeasure	Some measure of some sum of money	
<b>Monetary Price</b>	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:MonetaryPrice	A price that that is expressed as a monetary amount	
Percentage			
Monetary	fibo-fnd-acc-	A measure of some amount of money expressed as a percentage of some other amount, some	
Amount	cur:PercentageMonetaryAmount	notional amount or some concrete money amount	
		An amount of money, goods, or services requested, expected, required, or given in exchange for	
Price	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:Price	something else	
Price only has	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:Price_only_fibo-fnd		Associative
Quantity Kind	qt-qtu:hasQuantityKind	A subtype of associative entity 'has Quantity Kind' to restrict child entities for the parent, Price	Entity
		A nominal monetary unit of measure used to represent the real value (or cost) of any economic item;	
Unit Of Account	fibo-fnd-acc-cur:UnitOfAccount	i.e. goods, services, assets, liabilities, income, expenses	
Unit Of Account	fibo-fnd-acc-		
Identifier	cur:UnitOfAccountIdentifier	The trigraph representing the unit of account	
		A negotiated understanding between two or more parties, reflecting the offer and acceptance of	
Agreement	fibo-fnd-agr-agr:Agreement	commitments on the part of either party	
Beneficiary	fibo-fnd-agr-agr:Beneficiary	A party that receives some benefit or advantage or profits from something	
		A legal construct which represents the undertaking on the part of some party to act or refrain from	
Commitment	fibo-fnd-agr-agr:Commitment	acting in some manner.	
Commitment At	fibo-fnd-agr-	A commitment made by some party without direct involvement from the potential beneficiaries of	
Large	agr:CommitmentAtLarge	that commitment	
			Associative
	fibo-fnd-agr-agr:hasObligation	Identifies a duty or obligation that a given party has taken on	Entity
Individual	fibo-fnd-agr-		
Unilateral	agr: Individual Unilateral Commitmen		
Commitment	t	A commitment made by some party unilaterally to another specific party	
Mutual		An agreement between two or more specific named parties. The rights and obligations pertaining to	
		either party cannot be transferred to another party without prior agreement	
	fibo-fnd-agr-		
Commitment	agr:MutualCommitment	A commitment between two or more parties	
		A party to whom some commitment or obligation is owed, either legally or per the terms of an	
Obligee	fibo-fnd-agr-agr:Obligee	agreement	
		A party that is bound legally or by agreement to repay a debt, make a payment, do something, or	
Obligor (fnd)	fibo-fnd-agr-agr:Obligor	refrain from doing something	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Unilateral	fibo-fnd-agr-		
Commitment	agr:UnilateralCommitment	A commitment made by one party without reference to the party to which the commitment is made.	
Breach Of		Classifier of events representing a violation of an express, or implied, condition of a contract to do or	
Contract	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:BreachOfContract	not to do something, without a legitimate excuse	
Breach Of		Classifier of events representing breaking a promise specified in a contract to do or not to do	
Covenant	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:BreachOfCovenant	something, without a legitimate excuse	
Condition			
Precedent	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:ConditionPrecedent	Stipulation that specifies conditions that must be met before some aspect of a contract takes effect	
		Voluntary, deliberate agreement between competent parties to which the parties agree to be legally	
Contract	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:Contract	bound, and for which the parties provide valuable consideration	
Contract only	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:Contract_only_fibo-		Associative
confers	fnd-rel-rel:confers	A subtype of associative entity 'confers' to restrict child entities for the parent, Contract	Entity
Contract only	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:Contract_only_fibo-		Associative
mandates	fnd-rel-rel:mandates	A subtype of associative entity 'mandates' to restrict child entities for the parent, Contract	Entity
Contract			
Document	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:ContractDocument	Legal document that records the formal terms and conditions of some contract	
		Legally competant party that has entered into a binding agreement, accepting and conceding	
Contract Party	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:ContractParty	obligations, responsibilities, and benefits as specified	
Contract		Party that originates a contract and is identified as the first party to that contract, in the event that	
Principal	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:ContractPrincipal	the contract distinguishes any party as such	
Contract Third			
Party		Party that is indirectly involved in, but not a counterparty to, an agreement	
Contractual	fibo-fnd-agr-		
Commitment	ctr:ContractualCommitment	Provision specifying something that the contracting parties agree to	
Contractual	fibo-fnd-agr-		
Commitment	— ·—	,	Associative
only has Part	cc-cr:hasPart	Commitment	Entity
Contractual	fibo-fnd-agr-	Contractual element that specifies the meaning of a term in a legal document, whose definition is	
Definition	ctr:ContractualDefinition	substitutable for the term whenever it occurs in the body of that document	
Contractual		Element, such as an arrangement, provision, requirement, rule, specification, and standard that	
Element	_	forms an integral part of an agreement	
Counterparty	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:Counterparty	Party to a contract with whom one negotiates on a given agreement	
defines Terms			Associative
For (fnd)	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:definesTermsFor	Relates a contract to something for which the contract defines legally binding terms and conditions	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
has Contract		Indicates a party that has entered into a binding agreement, accepting and conceding obligations,	Associative
Party	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:hasContractParty	responsibilities, and benefits as specified	Entity
has Contractual	fibo-fnd-agr-		Associative
Element	ctr:hasContractualElement	Indicates something that is a component of an agreement	Entity
has			
Counterparty			Associative
(agr)	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:hasCounterparty	Identifies a party to a contract, typically not the contract principal	Entity
has Effective			Associative
Date	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:hasEffectiveDate	Indicates the date a contract, relationship, or policy comes into force	Entity
has Effective			
Date Time	fibo-fnd-agr-		Associative
Stamp	ctr:hasEffectiveDateTimeStamp	Indicates the date and time, including time zone, something comes into force	Entity
has Execution			Associative
Date	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:hasExecutionDate	Indicates the date a contract has been signed by all the necessary parties	Entity
has Execution			
Date Time	fibo-fnd-agr-	Indicates the date and time, including time zone, a contract has been signed by all the necessary	Associative
Stamp	ctr:hasExecutionDateTimeStamp	parties	Entity
has Governing	fibo-fnd-agr-		Associative
Jurisdiction	ctr:hasGoverningJurisdiction	Indicates the jurisdiction governing the contract, as agreed by all parties	Entity
has Non Binding	fibo-fnd-agr-		Associative
Term	ctr:hasNonBindingTerm	Refers to a term that is included in an agreement that is not considered legally binding	Entity
has Principal			Associative
Party (fnd)	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:hasPrincipalParty	Identifies the main or principal party to a contract	Entity
		Identifies a party which is not signatory to the party but has some role in the overall context defined	Associative
has Third Party	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:hasThirdParty	by the contract.	Entity
fibo-fnd-agr-			
ctr:isEvidenceFo			
r	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:isEvidenceFor		
Mutual			
Contractual	fibo-fnd-agr-	Contract between named parties whose individual rights and obligations are not transferable to	
Agreement	ctr:MutualContractualAgreement	another party without prior written permission	
Non Binding			
Term	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:NonBindingTerm	Contractual element that is not legally binding on any party to the agreement	
		Negotiable instrument that is an unconditional and unsecured promise by one party to another that	
		commits the principal party to pay a specified sum within a specified time frame under specified	
Promissory Note	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:PromissoryNote	terms	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
			Associative
qualifies	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:qualifies	Limits, constrains or refines	Entity
			Associative
supersedes	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:supersedes	Indicates a contract that was executed prior to and is replaced by this contract	Entity
		Nonbinding agreement setting forth the basic terms and conditions under which a proposed business	
Term Sheet	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:TermSheet	deal may be made	
		Contract in which the rights and obligations of one party (the holder) may be transferred to another	
Transferable	fibo-fnd-agr-	party, which thereby takes on the same rights and obligations with respect to the other party to the	Equivalent
Contract	ctr:TransferableContract	contract	Entity
Unilateral		Contract in which one party makes an express promise without securing a reciprocal agreement from	
Contract	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:UnilateralContract	the other party(ies)	
Unilateral	fibo-fnd-agr-		
Contract only	ctr:UnilateralContract_only_fibo-		Associative
confers	fnd-rel-rel:confers	A subtype of associative entity 'confers' to restrict child entities for the parent, Unilateral Contract	Entity
Verbal Contract	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:VerbalContract	Contract that exists as a result of some verbal exchange	
Written			
Contract	fibo-fnd-agr-ctr:WrittenContract	Formal contract that is written and signed by the parties thereto	
clause Contains	fibo-fnd-agrx-		Associative
Term	ele:clauseContainsTerm	An individual term contained within the clause.	Entity
		A set of contractual terms, grouped according to subject, intent or the type of rights and / or	
Contract Clause	fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:ContractClause	obligations to which it refers.	
Contract		The part of a contract which defines the parties and gives sufficient information for them to be	
Preamble	fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:ContractPreamble	unambiguously identified, along with other pertinent information such as the subject of the contract.	
		A formally identified Section of a Contract, comtaining terms dealing with a specific type of subject	
<b>Contract Section</b>	fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:ContractSection	matter.	
		An individual term in a Contract. Forms part of a set of Contractual Terms. Also exists within a Clause	
Contract Term	fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:ContractTerm	of a Contract A Clause exists within a Section of a Contract	
defined In			Associative
Clause	fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:definedInClause	The individual clause of the contract in which the set of terms is defined, if applicable.	Entity
defined In			Associative
Section	fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:definedInSection	The section of the contract in which the contract terms set is defined.	Entity
defines			Associative
Principals	fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:definesPrincipals	The identification of parties to the contract as embodied in the preamble.	Entity
DRIP	fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:DRIP	A kind of financial contract.	

has Provisions         fibo-find-agrx-ele:hasProvisions         termination.         Entity           identifies         fibo-find-agrx-ele:hasProvisions         The counterparty of the contract, identified in the contract principals identification.         Associative Entity           identifies         The counterparty of the contract, identified in the contract principals identification.         Associative Entity           ridentifies Third         fibo-find-agrx-ele:identifiesPrincipal         The principal to the contract, identified in the contract principals identification.         Entity           Party         ele:identifiesThirdParty         A third party identified in the third party identification.         Entity           Representations         fibo-find-agrx-         Section containing statements held out by one party to the other as being true and correct at the third party identification.         Entity           Section delish fibo-find-agrx-         ele:SerpersentationsSection         Section delining statements held out by one party to the other as being true and correct at the third party identification.         Associative finity           Clause         ele:SerpersentationsSection         Section on the Agreement. A representation, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Associative finity           Clause         ele:Termination Provisions         Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.	Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
has provisions         filo-Ind-agrx-ele:has Provisions         termination.         Entity           Identifies         fibo-Ind-agrx-ele:identifies Counterparty         The counterparty to the contract, identified in the contract principals identification.         Associative Entity           Identifies         Fibo-Ind-agrx-ele:identifiesPrincipal         The principal to the contract, identified in the contract principals identification.         Entity           Party         ele:identifiesThirdParty         A third party identified in the third party identification.         Associative Entity           Party         ele:identifiesThirdParty         A third party identified in the third party identification.         Entity           Representations         fibo-find-agrx-         Section containing statements held out by one party to the other as being true and correct at the time of the Agreement. A representation, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Associative Entity           Clause         ele:SerpresentationsSection         A clause contained in the contract section.         Entity           Clause         ele:SerpresentationsOrtionals/clause         A clause contained in the contract section.         Entity           Clause         ele:Termination Provisions         Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.         Entity           Warranties			Termination provisions as contained in the Contract. These set out the conditions under which the	
identifies         fibo-find-agrx-         Associative Counterparty         elidentifies Counterparty eleidentifies Counterparty         The counterparty to the contract, identified in the contract principals identification.         Entity           identifies         Broad of Indentifies         Associative Principal         fibo-find-agrx-eleidentifies Principal         The principal to the contract, identified in the contract principals identification.         Entity           Party         eleidentifies Third         At hird party identified in the third party identification.         Associative Entity           Representations         fibo-find-agrx-         Section containing statements held out by one party to the other as being true and correct at the time of the Agreement. A representation, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by elei-Representations. Section of elei-Representations. Section one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Associative Entity           Section Contains         fibo-find-agrx-         A clause contained in the contract section.         Entity           Clause         eles-Representations. Section of a contract, is a statement by one other party to the other. A warrant, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by element of a collection of ibo-find-agrx-ele:WarrantiesSection of a contract, is a statement by one other party to the other. A warrant, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party to the other. A warrant, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world state of			contract may be terminated and the rights and obligations of each party in the event of such	Associative
Counterparty         desidentifies (Pounterparty)         The counterparty to the contract, identified in the contract principal identification.         Entity (Associative Principal fibo-find-agrx-eleidentifiesPrincipal)         Associative Entity (Bentifies Third Fibo-find-agrx-eleidentifiesPrincipal)         Associative Entity (Bentifies Third Fibo-find-agrx-eleidentifies Phird Party)         A third party identified in the third party identification.         Associative Entity (Bentifies Third Fibo-find-agrx-eleidentifies Phird Party)         A third party identified in the third party identification.         Associative Entity (Bentifies Third Fibo-find-agrx-eleidentifies Phird Party)         A third party identified in the third party identification.         Associative Entity (Bentifies Third Fibo-find-agrx-eleidentifies Phird Pagrx-eleidentifies Phird Pagrx-eleidentifies Fibo-find-agrx-eleidentifies Fibo-find-agrx-el	has Provisions	fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:hasProvisions	termination.	Entity
identifies Principal fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:identifiesPrincipal fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:identifiesPrincipal fibo-fnd-agrx- Party ele:identifiesThird fibo-fnd-agrx- Party ele:identifiesThird Party A third party identified in the third party identification.  Representations fibo-fnd-agrx- Gel:RepresentationsSection one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.  Section containing statements held out by one party to the other as being true and correct at the time of the Agreement. A representation, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.  Section Contains fibo-fnd-agrx- Section Contains fibo-fnd-agrx- Clause ele:sectionContainsClause A clause contained in the contract section.  Section fibo-fnd-agrx- Provisions ele:TerminationProvisions Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.  Section defining what is warranted by either party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this Section defining what is warranted by either party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this Section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world Section fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:WarrantiesSection exists.  Collection fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:WarrantiesSection exists.  Collection fibo-fnd-arr-arr-hasConstituent Consists of or contains Element of a collection shructure, measurement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world arr-constituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr-shasConstituent Consists of or contains  Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system, organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information structure organization fibo-fnd-arr-arr-shasConstituent Collection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Structured fibo-fnd-arr-asmt-Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appra	identifies	fibo-fnd-agrx-		Associative
Principal         fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:identifiesPrincipal         The principal to the contract, identified in the contract principals identifies thind         Entity           Party         deleidentifies Third         fibo-fnd-agrx-         A third party identified in the third party identification.         Entity           Party         deleidentifiesThirdParty         A third party identified in the third party identification.         Entity           Representations         fibo-fnd-agrx-         time of the Agreement. A representation, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by ele:RepresentationsSection         description for a contract, is a statement by electron for a contract, is a statement by electron for agrx-         Associative           Clause         ele:RepresentationSclause         A clause contained in the contract section.         Entity           Termination         fibo-fnd-agrx-         A clause contained in the contract section.         Entity           Elemention Provisions         Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.         Inity           Warranties         Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.         Equivalent terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.         Equivalent terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.         Equivalent terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is. <th>Counterparty</th> <td>ele:identifiesCounterparty</td> <td>The counterparty to the contract, identified in the contract principals identification.</td> <td>Entity</td>	Counterparty	ele:identifiesCounterparty	The counterparty to the contract, identified in the contract principals identification.	Entity
identifies Third         fibo-find-agrx         A storoitative party         elicidentifies Third party         A third party identified in the third party identification.         Associative party           Party         elicidentifies Third Party         A third party identified in the third party identification.         Entity           Representations         fibo-find-agrx.         Section containing statements held out by one party to the other as being true and correct at the time of the Agreement. A representation, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         A ssociative party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         A ssociative party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         A ssociative party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         A ssociative party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         A ssociative party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Entity           Clause         ele: Section Ontains Clause         A clause contained in the contract section.         Entity           Element of a contract, is a statement by one other party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Equivalent party in the contract party in the contract party in the contract party in the contract party in the contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Equivalent party in the contract party in the contract party in the contract, is a sta	identifies			Associative
Party         eleidentifiesThirdParty         A third party identified in the third party identification.         Entity           Representations         fibo-fnd-agrx-         Section containing statements held out by one party to the other as being true and correct at the time of the Agreement. A representation, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Associative section Contains           Section Contains         fibo-fnd-agrx-         A clause contained in the contract section.         Associative section of a contract, is a statement by one other party to feo other. A warranty, as contained in this section of fibo-fnd-agrx-         Section defining what is warranted by either party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this section of fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:WarrantiesSection exists.         Section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Equivalent section in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Equivalent section in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Equivalent section in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Equivalent section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Equivalent section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Equivalent section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state o	Principal	fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:identifiesPrincipal	The principal to the contract, identified in the contract principals identification.	Entity
Section containing statements held out by one party to the other as being true and correct at the time of the Agreement. A representation, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by section ele:RepresentationsSection one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.  Section Contains fibo-find-agrx- Clause ele:SectionContainsClause A clause contained in the contract section.  Termination fibo-find-agrx- Provisions ele:TerminationProvisions Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.  Section defining what is warranted by either party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section fibo-find-agrx-ele:WarrantiesSection exists.  Collection fibo-find-arr- Constituent arr:CollectionConstituent Element of a collection Element of a collection for contains  Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system, organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information structured fibo-find-arr- Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Appraisal fibo-find-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-find-arr-asmt:Appraisar Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-find-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or Something  Fivent fibo-find-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or Something  Fivent fibo-find-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or Something  Firent fibo-find-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something the evaluation or es	identifies Third	fibo-fnd-agrx-		Associative
Representations         fibo-find-agrx-         time of the Agreement. A representation, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by section         Associative deletire price price party asserting that some given state of the world exists.           Clause         eles: Representation Space         A clause contained in the contract section.         Entity           Termination         fibo-find-agrx-         Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.         Image: Provision of a contract, is a statement by one other party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a con	Party	ele:identifiesThirdParty	A third party identified in the third party identification.	Entity
Section         ele: Representations Section         one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.         Section Contains fibo-find-agrx         Associative fibo-find-agrx           Clause         ele: section Contains Clause         A clause contained in the contract section.         Entity           Termination         fibo-find-agrx         Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.         Image: Contract of the world in this section of a contract, is a statement by either party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of fibo-find-arr-         Equivalent			Section containing statements held out by one party to the other as being true and correct at the	
Clause         ele:sectionContainsClause         A clause contained in the contract section.         Associative party           Clause         ele:sectionContainsClause         A clause contained in the contract section.         Entity           Termination         fibo-fnd-agrx-         Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.         Image: Contract or a section of a contract, is a statement by one other party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section fibo-fnd-arr-collection fibo-fnd-arr-collection fibo-fnd-arr-collection fibo-fnd-arr-collection fibo-fnd-arr-collection fibo-fnd-arr-collection fibo-fnd-arr-collection fibo-fnd-arr-collection fibo-fnd-arr-collection fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information structured fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Structured fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Structured fibo-fnd-arr-arm:Appraisal written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser         Image: Collection organization structure, quality, ability, or value of someone or something and smit-assessment fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something anti-assessment fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something smithassessment fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser party involving the evalua	Representations	fibo-fnd-agrx-	time of the Agreement. A representation, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by	
Clause       ele:sectionContainsClause       A clause contained in the contract section.       Entity         Termination       fibo-fnd-agrx-         Provisions       ele:TerminationProvisions       Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.         Warranties       Section defining what is warranted by either party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section of genitation such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system, or genitation of fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme or genization structure or organization such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system, organization structured.         Scheme       fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal       Written est	Section	ele:RepresentationsSection	one other party asserting that some given state of the world exists.	
Termination fibo-fnd-agrx-  Provisions ele:TerminationProvisions Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.  Section defining what is warranted by either party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world Section fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:WarrantiesSection exists.  Collection fibo-fnd-arr-  Collection arr:CollectionConstituent Element of a collection Element of a collection Element of a collection fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent Consists of or contains Entity  Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system, organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information structure or organization arr:Structured fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information structure or organization arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization arr:Structure organization Structure or organization organization Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something Activity asmt:AssessmentActivity something Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or something Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or something Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or something Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or something Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability or someone or something Event involving the evaluation or estimati	section Contains	fibo-fnd-agrx-		Associative
Provisions ele:TerminationProvisions Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.  Section defining what is warranted by either party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world Section fibo-find-agrx-ele:WarrantiesSection exists.  Collection fibo-find-arr- Constituent arr:CollectionConstituent Element of a collection Element of a collection fibo-find-arr-arr:hasConstituent fibo-find-arr-arr:hasConstituent Consists of or contains Equivalent Entity  Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system, organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information Structured fibo-find-arr- Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization fibo-find-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser Appraiser fibo-find-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something Assessment fibo-find-arr-asmt:AssessmentActivity something Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or Sementing Functivity asmt:AssessmentEvent something Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or Sementing Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or Sementing Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or Sementing Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or Sementing Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or Sementing Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or Sementing Event involving the evaluation or estima	Clause	ele:sectionContainsClause	A clause contained in the contract section.	Entity
Section defining what is warranted by either party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world section fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:WarrantiesSection exists.  Collection fibo-fnd-arr- Constituent arr:CollectionConstituent Element of a collection Element of a collection fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent Consists of or contains Entity  Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system, Scheme fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information structured fibo-fnd-arr- Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr- Activity asmt:AssessmentActivity something Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or fbo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	Termination	fibo-fnd-agrx-		
Warranties         section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world system.           Section         fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:WarrantiesSection fibo-fnd-arr-         Equivalent Equivalent           Collection         arr:CollectionConstituent         Element of a collection         Entity           Associative has Constituent         fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent         Consists of or contains         Entity           Scheme         fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme         organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information           Structured         fibo-fnd-arr-         Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization           Appraisal         fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal         Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser           Appraiser         fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser         Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something           Assessment         fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentActivity         Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or something           Event         fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent         Something	Provisions	ele:TerminationProvisions	Formal terms setting out how the written contract may be terminated and what happens when it is.	
Section fibo-fnd-agrx-ele:WarrantiesSection exists.  Collection fibo-fnd-arr- Constituent arr:CollectionConstituent Element of a collection Entity  Associative has Constituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent Consists of or contains Entity  Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system,  Scheme fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information  Structured fibo-fnd-arr- Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr- Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or value of someone or  Activity asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  Fivent fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something			Section defining what is warranted by either party to the other. A warranty, as contained in this	
Collection fibo-fnd-arr- Constituent arr:CollectionConstituent Element of a collection Entity  Associative fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent Consists of or contains Entity  Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system,  Scheme fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information  Structured fibo-fnd-arr- Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr- activity asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Assessment Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something  Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	Warranties		section of a contract, is a statement by one other party asserting that some given state of the world	
Constituent arr:CollectionConstituent Element of a collection Entity  Associative has Constituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent Consists of or contains  Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system, organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information  Structured fibo-fnd-arr-  Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr-  Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  Activity asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	Section	fibo-fnd-agrx-ele: Warranties Section	exists.	
Associative has Constituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent Consists of or contains  Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system, scheme fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information  Structured fibo-fnd-arr- Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr- Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or  Activity asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something  Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  Event fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	Collection	fibo-fnd-arr-		Equivalent
has Constituent fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent Consists of or contains  Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system, Scheme fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information  Structured fibo-fnd-arr- Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr- Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or  Activity asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  Event fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	Constituent	arr:CollectionConstituent	Element of a collection	Entity
Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system,  Scheme fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information  Structured fibo-fnd-arr-  Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr- asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Assessment  Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  something  Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  something				Associative
Scheme fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information  Structured fibo-fnd-arr-  Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr-  Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or  asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	has Constituent	fibo-fnd-arr-arr:hasConstituent	Consists of or contains	Entity
Scheme fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information  Structured fibo-fnd-arr-  Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr-  Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or  asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something				
Structured fibo-fnd-arr-  Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr-  Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or  Activity asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something			Structure or means of organizing information such as a blueprint, schema, numbering system,	
Collection arr:StructuredCollection Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization  Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr-  Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or  asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	Scheme	fibo-fnd-arr-arr:Scheme	organization structure, measurement system, plan, taxonomy, or language for organizing information	l
Appraisal fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser  Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr-  Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or  Activity asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	Structured	fibo-fnd-arr-		
Appraiser fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something  Assessment fibo-fnd-arr- Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Assessment Event fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	Collection	arr:StructuredCollection	Collection that has a clearly defined structure or organization	
Assessment fibo-fnd-arr- Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or Activity asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Assessment Event fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	Appraisal	fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraisal	Written estimate of the market value of something, provided by a qualified appraiser	
Activity asmt:AssessmentActivity something  Assessment  Event fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something  Something  Event nivolving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or something	Appraiser	fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Appraiser	Party that evaluates or estimates the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or something	
Assessment Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or  Event fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	Assessment	fibo-fnd-arr-	Activity involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, ability, or value of someone or	
Event fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:AssessmentEvent something	Activity	asmt:AssessmentActivity	something	
·	Assessment		Event involving the evaluation or estimation of the nature, quality, or ability of someone or	
<b>Assessment</b> fibo-fnd-arr- Report that includes an opinion, judgement, appraisal, or view about something and typically the	Event	fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Assessment Event	something	
	Assessment	fibo-fnd-arr-	Report that includes an opinion, judgement, appraisal, or view about something and typically the	
Report asmt:AssessmentReport methodology and raw inputs used to arrive at that opinion	Report	asmt:AssessmentReport	methodology and raw inputs used to arrive at that opinion	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
			Associative
has Appraiser	fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:hasAppraiser	Relates something, e.g., a value assessment, to an agent that conducts that appraisal	Entity
has Date Of	fibo-fnd-arr-		Associative
Assessment	asmt:hasDateOfAssessment	Date on which an assessment process was completed	Entity
has Estimated	fibo-fnd-arr-		Associative
Value	asmt:hasEstimatedValue	Relates something to its estimated value	Entity
Opinion	fibo-fnd-arr-asmt:Opinion	Judgement, appraisal, or view about something	
Value			
Assessment	fibo-fnd-arr-asmt: Value Assessment	Assessment event to estimate the value of something	
		System for allocating classifiers (elements in a classification scheme) to objects, similar to identifiers	
Classification	fibo-fnd-arr-	in some cases; such classification schemes are intended to permit the classification of arbitrary	
Scheme	cls:ClassificationScheme	objects into hierarchies (or partial orders)	
		Standardized classification or delineation for something, per some scheme for such delineation,	
Classifier	fibo-fnd-arr-cls:Classifier	within a specified context	
Industry Sector	fibo-fnd-arr-		
Classification	cls: Industry Sector Classification Sche		
Scheme	me	System for allocating classifiers to organizations by industry sector	
Industry Sector	fibo-fnd-arr-	Standardized classification or delineation for an organization, or possibly for a security representing	
Classifier	cls:IndustrySectorClassifier	an interest in a given organization, per some scheme for such delineation, by industry	
Applicant	fibo-fnd-arr-com:Applicant	Party making some application	
		Request submitted by an applicant to receive something (e.g. a licence, a loan, a membership)	
_		accompanied by documentation of pertinent information to determine whether the request should	
Application	fibo-fnd-arr-com:Application	be granted	
has Application	fibo-fnd-arr-		Associative
Date	com:hasApplicationDate	Date on which an an application was completed and submitted	Entity
	61 6 1		Associative
is Request For	fibo-fnd-arr-com:isRequestFor	Relates a request to that which is being requested, e.g. a report	Entity
	61 6 1	Relates an occurrence to another occurrence that it is a response to, most often in the context of	Associative
is Response To	fibo-fnd-arr-com:isResponseTo	communication	Entity
	61. 6.1.		Associative
is Sent From	fibo-fnd-arr-com:isSentFrom	Relates something, e.g. a communication to its source or origin to the agent that sent it	Entity
		Relates something, e.g. a communication to a target or destination (e.g. the agent receiving a	Associative
is Sent To	fibo-fnd-arr-com:isSentTo	request) to the agent that is its intended recipient	Entity
Request	fibo-fnd-arr-com:Request	Occurrence whereby an agent asks another agent for something or to do something	
Certificate	fibo-fnd-arr-doc:Certificate	Document attesting to the truth of some fact or set of facts	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Something tangible that records something, such as a recording or a photograph, or a writing that	
Document	fibo-fnd-arr-doc:Document	can be used to furnish evidence or information	
		Relates something, such as an agreement, contract, document, report, process, and so forth to a	
		source of data used to analyze, develop, explain, produce, or otherwise create it (e.g., Experian	Associative
has Data Source	fibo-fnd-arr-doc:hasDataSource	provides data for a CreditReport)	Entity
has Date Of			Associative
Issuance	fibo-fnd-arr-doc:hasDateOflssuance	Links something, typically an agreement, contract, or document, with the date it was issued	Entity
has Expiration		Links something, typically an agreement, contract, document, or perishable item, with an expiration	Associative
Date	fibo-fnd-arr-doc:hasExpirationDate	date	Entity
			Associative
has Record	fibo-fnd-arr-doc:hasRecord	Links something to a record that pertains to it	Entity
has Reporting	fibo-fnd-arr-	Specifies the reporting period for which a report or something else, such as a market rate or	Associative
Period	doc:hasReportingPeriod	economic indicator, applies	Entity
has Termination	fibo-fnd-arr-	Links something, typically an agreement, contract, document, or process, with a date on which it was	Associative
Date	doc:hasTerminationDate	terminated	Entity
			Associative
is About (fnd)	fibo-fnd-arr-doc:isAbout	Indicates the subject or topic of a given document	Entity
		A written or printed paper that bears the original, official, or legal form of something and can be used	
Legal Document	fibo-fnd-arr-doc:LegalDocument	to furnish decisive evidence or information	
Notice	fibo-fnd-arr-doc:Notice	Announcement, intimation, or warning of something, especially to allow preparations to be made	
		A memorialization and objective evidence of activities performed, events occurred, results achieved,	
		or statements made, regardless of its characteristics, media, physical form, or the manner in which it	
Record	fibo-fnd-arr-doc:Record	is recorded or stored	
			Associative
records	fibo-fnd-arr-doc:records	Documents for later reference	Entity
Reference	fibo-fnd-arr-		
Document	doc:ReferenceDocument	A document that provides pertinent details for consultation about a subject	
		Indirect shortcut derived from and pointing into, a greater volume of values, data, information or	
Index	fibo-fnd-arr-id:Index	knowledge	
Indexing			
Scheme	fibo-fnd-arr-id:IndexingScheme	System for indexing values, data, information, or knowledge	
			Associative
is Index To	fibo-fnd-arr-id:isIndexTo	That to which the index refers	Entity
Reassignable	fibo-fnd-arr-	Identifier that uniquely identifies something for a given time period, and that may be reused to	
Identifier	id:ReassignableIdentifier	identify something else at a different point in time	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
730000			Associative
has Lifecycle	fibo-fnd-arr-lif:hasLifecycle	Relates something, such as a product, trade, or related process, to a lifecycle that characterizes it	Entity
		Relates something, such as a product or trade lifecycle or related process, to a phase or stage in that	Associative
has Stage	fibo-fnd-arr-lif:hasStage	lifecycle	Entity
		Arrangement that compares the cyclical nature of families, organizations, processes, products,	,
		marketing, and order management, portfolio management or other systems with the cradle to grave	
Lifecycle	fibo-fnd-arr-lif:Lifecycle	life stages (birth, growth, maturity, decay, and death) of living organisms	
Lifecycle Event	fibo-fnd-arr-lif:LifecycleEvent	Kind of event that occurs during one or more stages of a lifecycle	
Lifecycle Event	fibo-fnd-arr-		
Occurrence	lif:LifecycleEventOccurrence	Realization of an event in a stage of a lifecycle	
Lifecycle	•	Ç	
Occurrence	fibo-fnd-arr-lif:LifecycleOccurrence	Realization of a lifecycle	
Lifecycle Stage	fibo-fnd-arr-lif:LifecycleStage	Phase in a lifecycle	
Lifecycle Stage	fibo-fnd-arr-		
Occurrence	lif:LifecycleStageOccurrence	Realization of a phase in a given lifecycle	
Lifecycle Status	fibo-fnd-arr-lif:LifecycleStatus	Classifier indicating the position or state of something at a particular point in its life-cycle	
			Associative
is Reported To	fibo-fnd-arr-rep:isReportedTo	Indicates the party to which something is reported	Entity
			Associative
is Submitted To	fibo-fnd-arr-rep:isSubmittedTo	Indicates the party to which something is submitted	Entity
		A document organized in a narrative, graphic, or tabular form, prepared on ad hoc, periodic,	
Report	fibo-fnd-arr-rep:Report	recurring, regular, or as required basis	
		A party providing a report, typically in response to some contractual, legal, regulatory or other	
Reporting Party	fibo-fnd-arr-rep:ReportingParty	business requirement	
			Associative
reports On	fibo-fnd-arr-rep:reportsOn	Indicates a subject matter, observation(s), assessment(s), focus or other topic of a report	Entity
			Associative
submits	fibo-fnd-arr-rep:submits	Presents something (a proposal, application, report, or other document) for consideration or review	Entity
Submitter	fibo-fnd-arr-rep:Submitter	A party presenting something, such as a regulatory report	
			Associative
has Rating Score	fibo-fnd-arr-rt:hasRatingScore	Indicates the grade or score associated with a rating with respect to a particular rating scale	Entity
produces			Associative
Ratings For	fibo-fnd-arr-rt:producesRatingsFor	Issuer for which ratings are produced or posted through	Entity
Qualitative	fibo-fnd-arr-	Rating score that is a qualitative code in some rating scale, such as a triple-A (i.e., AAA) or 5-star	
Rating Score	rt:QualitativeRatingScore	rating for something	
Quantitative	fibo-fnd-arr-		
Rating Score	rt:QuantitativeRatingScore	Rating score that is a simple numeric value on some scale, such as a credit rating for an individual	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
			Associative
rates	fibo-fnd-arr-rt:rates	Indicates the instrument, party or something else to which a rating applies	Entity
		Standing of something at a particular time as indicated by one or more rating scores with respect to	
Rating	fibo-fnd-arr-rt:Rating	some scale according to some rating party	
		Rating issuer that is also a rating scale publisher, frequently but not always an independent rating	
Rating Agency	fibo-fnd-arr-rt:RatingAgency	service	
Rating			
Assessment	fibo-fnd-arr-	Assessment activity resulting in a grade or score and potentially a report describing the score and the	
Activity	rt:RatingAssessmentActivity	process used to determine that score	
Rating			
Assessment	fibo-fnd-arr-		
Event	rt:RatingAssessmentEvent	Individual assessment resulting in a grade or score and potentially a report describing the score	
Rating Issuer	fibo-fnd-arr-rt:RatingIssuer	Party that is responsible for issuing ratings	
Rating Party	fibo-fnd-arr-rt:RatingParty	Person, organization or group that analyzes some aspect of something and develops a rating	
Rating Report	fibo-fnd-arr-rt:RatingReport	Report describing a set of ratings	
		System for assigning a value to something according to some scale with respect to quality, a	
Rating Scale	fibo-fnd-arr-rt:RatingScale	standard, or ranking	
Rating Scale		Party responsible for managing one or more rating schemes and potentially publishing ratings based	
Publisher	fibo-fnd-arr-rt:RatingScalePublisher		
Rating Score	fibo-fnd-arr-rt:RatingScore	Grade, classification, or ranking of for something in accordance with some rating scale	
Business Day	fibo-fnd-dt-	Convention that specifies what happens when a date falls on a day that is a weekend or a holiday in	
Adjustment	bd:BusinessDayAdjustment	one or more business centers	
Business Day	fibo-fnd-dt-		
Convention	bd:BusinessDayConvention	Convention that enumerates the possible ways to handle a date that falls on a weekend or holiday	
Business			
Recurrence	fibo-fnd-dt-		
Interval	bd:BusinessRecurrenceInterval	Recurrence interval that is specified using a business recurrence interval convention	
Business			
Recurrence	fibo-fnd-dt-		
Interval		Convention that specifies how recurring days should be handled, such as the end of the month, a	
Convention		particular day of the month, a day of the week, or more specifically, a t-bill auction date	
Convention	fibo-fnd-dt-bd:Convention	Widely accepted or established way of doing 'something' within some community of practice	
Day Of Month	fibo-fnd-dt-bd:DayOfMonth	Specific, recurring day of the month	
			Equivalent
Day Of Week	fibo-fnd-dt-bd:DayOfWeek	Specific, recurring day of the week	Entity
End Of Month	fibo-fnd-dt-bd:EndOfMonth	The last day of a calendar month, irrespective of the length of the calendar month	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
	61. 6 1.1.		
has Business	fibo-fnd-dt-	Identification of the first of the business of the business design of the business of the busi	Associative
Day Adjustment	bd:hasBusinessDayAdjustment	Identifies a convention for adjustment of the business day for handling weekends and holidays	Entity
has Business	fibo-fnd-dt-	Identifies a convention regarding how a date should be handled when it falls on a day that is not a	Associative
Day Convention	bd:hasBusinessDayConvention	business day	Entity
has Business	bu.nasbusinessbayconvention	business day	Littley
Recurrence	fibo-fnd-dt-		
Interval		Identifies a convention regarding how certain recurring dates should be handled with respect to a	Associative
Convention	onvention	given schedule, such as the end of the month	Entity
		<u></u>	Associative
holds During	fibo-fnd-dt-bd:holdsDuring	Specifies that some condition or state is true (holds) during a specified date period	Entity
	<u> </u>	·	•
Ad Hoc Schedule	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:AdHocSchedule	Schedule consisting of some number of individual events that are not necessarily recurring	
Ad Hoc Schedule			
Entry	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:AdHocScheduleEntry	Entry, including a date or date and time, among multiple non-regularly-recurring entries in a schedule	
Calculated Date	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:CalculatedDate	Date that is or will be determined based on some formula	
		Time interval that occurs within a system that fixes the beginning and length of a segment of the year	
Calendar Period	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:CalendarPeriod	with respect to that system	
Calendar			
Specified	fibo-fnd-dt-	Recurrence interval that is defined as the nth day of some calendar period (such as a calendar	
Interval	fd:CalendarSpecifiedInterval	month), and a time direction (forward from the beginning of the month, or backwards from the end)	
Date	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:Date	Calendar day on some calendar	
Dated Collection			
Constituent	fd:DatedCollectionConstituent	Element of a collection that is associated with a date and time	
Dated	C1 C 1 1		
Structured	fibo-fnd-dt-	Characterized collection where allowed a constraints and the bound data and the constraints	
Collection	fd:DatedStructuredCollection	Structured collection whose elements are required to have a date and time	
Data Davied	fibe food at fal. Data Davied	Time span over one or more calendar days, defined by at least two of three properties: (1) a start	
Date Period	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:DatePeriod fibo-fnd-dt-fd:DateTime	date, (2) an end date, and (3) a duration  Time point including a date and a time entiabally including a time zone officet.	
Date Time Date Time	iibo-iiiu-ut-iu.DateTiiile	Time point including a date and a time, optionally including a time zone offset	
Stamp	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:DateTimeStamp	Time point including a date and a time that requires a time zone offset	
Duration	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:Duration	Interval of time of some specific length	
Explicit Date	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:ExplicitDate	Date in which the 'hasDateValue' property is required	
Explicit Date	ino ina at-ia.Explicitoate	Date in which the hasbatevalue property is required	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Explicit Date			
Period	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:ExplicitDatePeriod	Date period for which the start date, end date, and/or duration are required	
<b>Explicit Duration</b>	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:ExplicitDuration	Duration for which the 'hasDurationValue' property must have a value	
Explicit			
Recurrence	fibo-fnd-dt-		
Interval	fd:ExplicitRecurrenceInterval	Recurrence interval defined via an explicit duration	
		Relates something to the date on which it is accurate or valid (e.g. a credit report has an asOfDate	Associative
has As Of Date	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasAsOfDate	that means the date when the information was drawn)	Entity
has Calendar		Identifies a period of time used in computing a calendar-specified date, such as a calendar week,	Associative
Period	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasCalendarPeriod	calendar month, calendar quarter, or calendar year	Entity
			Associative
has Date	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasDate	Identifies a calendar day, month and year	Entity
			Associative
has Date Added	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasDateAdded	Indicates the date something was included in something else	Entity
			Associative
has Date Period	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasDatePeriod	Identifies a specific window of time, including a start date, end date and/or duration	Entity
has Date			Associative
Received	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasDateReceived	Relates something to the date it arrived or was delivered, e.g., a loan application request	Entity
			Associative
has Date Time	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasDateTime	Identifies a specific date and time of day, excluding the time zone	Entity
has Date Time			Associative
Stamp	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasDateTimeStamp	Identifies a specific date and time of day, including the time zone	Entity
			Associative
has Duration	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasDuration	Specifies the time during which something continues	Entity
			Associative
has End Date	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasEndDate	Indicates the ending date of some Schedule or DatePeriod	Entity
			Associative
has Explicit Date	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasExplicitDate	Indicates a stated date, as opposed to calculated or unknown date, associated with something	Entity
			Associative
has Final Stub	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasFinalStub	Identifies any special period at the end of a regular schedule	Entity
			Associative
has Initial Stub	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasInitialStub	Identifies any special period at the start of a regular schedule	Entity
has Overall			Associative
Period	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasOverallPeriod	Identifies a date period that includes all the dates of a schedule, including any schedule stubs	Entity
has Recurrence	fibo-fnd-dt-		Associative
Interval	fd:hasRecurrenceInterval	Indicates the frequency with which some event or publication occurs	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
has Recurrence	fibo-fnd-dt-		Associative
Start Date	fd:hasRecurrenceStartDate	The starting date of the first recurrence in a regular schedule	Entity
has Schedule			Associative
(fnd)	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasSchedule	Indicates a schedule for something	Entity
			Associative
has Start Date	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasStartDate	Indicates the initial date of something	Entity
			Associative
has Stub	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasStub	Links an abbreviated period at the start or end of some schedule to the overall schedule	Entity
has Time			Associative
Direction	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:hasTimeDirection	Indicates whether a calendar-specified date is figured from the beginning or end of a calendar period	Entity
			Associative
is Relative To	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:isRelativeTo	Identifies a specific date that a relative date or relative date period references	Entity
Recurrence			
Interval	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:RecurrenceInterval	Time interval that is consistent between elements of a regular schedule	
Regular			
Schedule	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:RegularSchedule	Schedule whose time intervals recur regularly	
Relative Date	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:RelativeDate	Calculated date that is some duration before or after another date	
		Collection of events, observations, or other occurrences and the associated dates and/or times when	
Schedule	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:Schedule	they will be done	
		Date period before the start of the recurring part of a schedule or after the end of the recurring part,	
Schedule Stub	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:ScheduleStub	which may be associated with a specific occurrence kind	
		Calculated date that is defined by a rule that is captured as a string by the 'hasDateSpecification'	
Specified Date	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:SpecifiedDate	property	
		Enumeration that indicates whether a calendar-specified date is figured from the start or the end of a	l
Time Direction	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:TimeDirection	calendar period	
Time Instant	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:TimeInstant	Temporal entity that is a member of a time scale, with no extent or duration	
Time Interval	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:TimeInterval	Segment of the time axis, a location in time, with an extent or duration	
Time Of Day	fibo-fnd-dt-fd:TimeOfDay	Explicit time, according to a clock	
			Associative
exemplifies	fibo-fnd-dt-oc:exemplifies	Is a realization or example of	Entity
			Associative
has Event Date	fibo-fnd-dt-oc:hasEventDate	Identifies a date associated with an event (occurrence)	Entity
		Relates something (e.g. an occurrence) to something that is used as an input to some activity or	Associative
has Input	fibo-fnd-dt-oc:hasInput	process	Entity
			Associative
has Occurrence	fibo-fnd-dt-oc:hasOccurrence	Identifies events of a given occurrence kind, typically as they occur in a schedule	Entity
			-

Associative in Fringered By ibio-find-dt-oc:iSTriggeredBy is activated or initiated by is activated by initiated by ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrence ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrence ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrence ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrence ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrence ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrenceBasedDate ibio-find-dt-dt-oc:iOccurrenceBasedDate ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrenceBasedDate ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrenceBasedDate ibio-find-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt	Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Associative in Fringered By ibio-find-dt-oc:iSTriggeredBy is activated or initiated by is activated by initiated by ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrence ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrence ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrence ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrence ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrence ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrenceBasedDate ibio-find-dt-dt-oc:iOccurrenceBasedDate ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrenceBasedDate ibio-find-dt-oc:iOccurrenceBasedDate ibio-find-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt-dt				Associative
Is friggered By fibo-find-dt-oc:iSriggeredBy fibo-find-dt-oc:iSriggeredBy fibo-find-dt-oc:iDecurrence fibo-find-gao-obj:BusinessObjective available resource suitable resources  Brategy fibo-find-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy for achieving a product or service available, or for distributing funds, such as in the form of a suitable resource available resources  Brategy fibo-find-gao-obj:Goal state  Brategy fibo-find-gao-obj:Goal state  Brategy fibo-find-gao-obj:Goal state  Brategy fibo-find-gao-obj:Goal state  Brategy fibo-find-gao-obj:HasObjective available resources  Brategy fibo-find-gao-obj:Goal state fibo-find-gao-obj:hasObjective available resources	has Output	fibo-fnd-dt-oc:hasOutput	Relates something (e.g. an occurrence) to something that is the result of some activity or process	Entity
Decurrence   Fibo-fnd-dt-oc:Occurrence   Fibo-fnd-dt-oc:Occurrence   Fibo-fnd-dt-oc:Occurrence   Fibo-fnd-dt-oc:Occurrence   Fibo-fnd-dt-oc:OccurrenceBasedDate   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence of some occurrence kind   Sassiness   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence (event)   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence (event)   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence (event)   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence (event)   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence (event)   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence (event)   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence of some occurrence kind   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence of some occurrence kind   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence of some occurrence kind   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence of some occurrence kind   Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence occurrence within a time frame and occurrence objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy   Strategy for achieving a specific business goal, objective, solution or outcome   Calculated date that is defined with expect of several part of achieves of pibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy   Calculated acts of activities that strategic financial goals and direction of a party within a time frame and olivitient of pibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy   Calculated acts of activities designed outcome   Calculated acts of activities designed outcome   Calculated acts of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them individually   Calculated acts of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them individually   Calculated acts of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them individually   Calculated acts of activities designed to obtain benefits not available f				Associative
Cocurrence fibo-find-dt- oc:OccurrenceBasedDate oc:OccurrenceBasedDa	is Triggered By	fibo-fnd-dt-oc:isTriggeredBy	Is activated or initiated by	Entity
Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence of some occurrence kind  Cocurrence Kind  Cocurrence Kind  Cocurrence Kind  Cocurrence Kind  Cocurrence Kind  Cocurrence Kind  Cobjective  Cocurrence Kind  Cobjective  Cocurrence Kind  Cobjective  Cocurrence Kind  Cobjective  Cocurrence Kind  Cobjective  Cobjective  Cocurrence Kind  Cocurrence Kind  Cobjective  Cocurrence Kind  Cobjective  Cocurrence Kind  Cocurrence Kind  Cobjective  Cocurrence Kind  Cocurrence Kind  Cobjective  Cocurrence Kind  Cocurrence	Occurrence	fibo-fnd-dt-oc:Occurrence	Happening of an OccurrenceKind, i.e., an event	
Cocurrence Kind fibo-fnd-dt-oc:OccurrenceKind fibo-fnd-dt-oc:OccurrenceKind fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Business Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessObjective available resources  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy obj:Distribution fibo-fnd-gao- Strategy for achieving a specific business goal, objective, solution or outcome  Strategy obj:Distribution fibo-fnd-gao- Obj:FinancialObjective obj:Distribution obj:Distribution fibo-fnd-gao- Obj:FinancialObjective obj:Distribution obj:Distribution obj:Distribution obj:Distribution obj:Distribution obj:Distribution obj:DistributionStrategy obj:Distribu	Occurrence	fibo-fnd-dt-		
Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessObjective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessObjective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessObjective available resources  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy Strategy for achieving a specific business goal, objective, solution or outcome  Strategy obj.Distribution fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy dividend or coupon  Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Financial Objective star reflects the strategic financial goals and direction of a party within a time frame and available resources  Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Financial Objective sate of fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Goal state  State fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Goal state  Seales Strategy for making a product or service available, or for distributing funds, such as in the form of a dividend or coupon  Objective that reflects the strategic financial goals and direction of a party within a time frame and available resources  Desired result that a party envisions, plans, and to which it commits, in order to achieve a desired state  Seales Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasObjective available resources  Relates something to a long-term, desired outcome  Relates something to a long-term, desired outcome  Relates something to a specific objective (result) that it aims to achieve within a time frame and with Associative available resources  Investment fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasObjective available resources  Short-term, quantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long-term, duantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long-term goals  Program fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Program individually  Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy  Fibo-f	Based Date	oc:OccurrenceBasedDate	Calculated date that is defined with respect to the occurrence of some occurrence kind	
Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessObjective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessObjective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessObjective available resources  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy Strategy for achieving a specific business goal, objective, solution or outcome  Strategy obj.Distribution fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy dividend or coupon  Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Financial Objective star reflects the strategic financial goals and direction of a party within a time frame and available resources  Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Financial Objective sate of fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Goal state  State fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Goal state  Seales Strategy for making a product or service available, or for distributing funds, such as in the form of a dividend or coupon  Objective that reflects the strategic financial goals and direction of a party within a time frame and available resources  Desired result that a party envisions, plans, and to which it commits, in order to achieve a desired state  Seales Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasObjective available resources  Relates something to a long-term, desired outcome  Relates something to a long-term, desired outcome  Relates something to a specific objective (result) that it aims to achieve within a time frame and with Associative available resources  Investment fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasObjective available resources  Short-term, quantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long-term, duantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long-term goals  Program fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Program individually  Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy  Fibo-f				
Dispective   fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessObjective   available resources   Strategy   fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy   fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy   fibo-fnd-gao-   Strategy for achieving a specific business goal, objective, solution or outcome   Strategy   fibo-fnd-gao-   Strategy for making a product or service available, or for distributing funds, such as in the form of a obj:Distribution   Strategy   dividend or coupon   Objective that reflects the strategic financial goals and direction of a party within a time frame and objective   fibo-fnd-gao-obj:FinancialObjective   available resources   Desired result that a party envisions, plans, and to which it commits, in order to achieve a desired   State   Sta	Occurrence Kind	fibo-fnd-dt-oc:OccurrenceKind	Classifier that specifies the general nature of an occurrance (event)	
Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy Strategy for achieving a specific business goal, objective, solution or outcome  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao- Strategy for making a product or service available, or for distributing funds, such as in the form of a objective poblicity dividend or coupon  Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:FinancialObjective available resources  Desired result that a party envisions, plans, and to which it commits, in order to achieve a desired state  Desired result that a party envisions, plans, and to which it commits, in order to achieve a desired state  Financial fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Goal state  Relates something to a long-term, desired outcome Entity  Relates something to a specific objective (result) that it aims to achieve within a time frame and with Associative available resources  Financial fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasObjective available resources  Program fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Objective investment objective appropriate for themselves or on behalf of another party  Short-term, quantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long-term goals  Coordinated set of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them individually  Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues  Firstategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy optimizing revenues  Strategy fibo-fnd-chao-cor:Constitution people it governs	Business		Objective that reflects the strategic goals and direction of a business within a time frame and	
Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy obj:Distribution fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy obj:Distribution fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy obj:DistributionStrategy o	Objective	fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessObjective	available resources	
Strategy   Distribution   Strategy   Strategy   Strategy   Strategy   Distribution   Strategy   Distribution	Business			
Strategy   Obj:DistributionStrategy   Objective that reflects the strategic financial goals and direction of a party within a time frame and available resources   Objective that reflects the strategic financial goals and direction of a party within a time frame and available resources   Objective that reflects the strategic financial goals and direction of a party within a time frame and with available resources   Objective that a party envisions, plans, and to which it commits, in order to achieve a desired   State   Objective   Objectiv	Strategy	fibo-fnd-gao-obj:BusinessStrategy	Strategy for achieving a specific business goal, objective, solution or outcome	
Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:FinancialObjective available resources Desired result that a party envisions, plans, and to which it commits, in order to achieve a desired state  Associative fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Goal state  Associative fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasGoal Relates something to a long-term, desired outcome Relates something to a specific objective (result) that it aims to achieve within a time frame and with a vailable resources available resources fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasObjective available resources available resources appropriate for themselves or on behalf of another party  Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Objective term goals  Program fibo-fnd-gao-obj:SalesStrategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:SalesStrategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy Plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome  Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the constitution of the cons	Distribution	fibo-fnd-gao-	Strategy for making a product or service available, or for distributing funds, such as in the form of a	
Desired resources   Desired resources   Desired resources   Desired resources   Desired result that a party envisions, plans, and to which it commits, in order to achieve a desired state	Strategy	obj:DistributionStrategy	dividend or coupon	
Desired result that a party envisions, plans, and to which it commits, in order to achieve a desired state    Associative has Goal   fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasGoal   Relates something to a long-term, desired outcome   Entity	Financial		Objective that reflects the strategic financial goals and direction of a party within a time frame and	
Associative   Associative   Entity	Objective	$fibo\hbox{-} fnd\hbox{-} gao\hbox{-} obj\hbox{:} Financial Objective$	available resources	
Associative fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasGoal Relates something to a long-term, desired outcome Relates something to a specific objective (result) that it aims to achieve within a time frame and with available resources Relates something to a specific objective (result) that it aims to achieve within a time frame and with available resources Financial objective used by an investor to determine whether or not a given potential investment is objective obj:InvestmentObjective Short-term, quantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long-term goals  Program Fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Objective Coordinated set of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them individually Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues  Strategy Fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy Plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the people it governs			Desired result that a party envisions, plans, and to which it commits, in order to achieve a desired	
Relates something to a long-term, desired outcome Relates something to a specific objective (result) that it aims to achieve within a time frame and with Associative fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasObjective available resources Rivestment Rive	Goal	fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Goal	state	
Relates something to a specific objective (result) that it aims to achieve within a time frame and with Associative available resources  Financial objective used by an investor to determine whether or not a given potential investment is appropriate for themselves or on behalf of another party  Short-term, quantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long-term goals  Coordinated set of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them individually  Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy  Fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy  Fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy  Fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy  Film or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome  Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the people it governs				Associative
has Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasObjective available resources  Financial objective used by an investor to determine whether or not a given potential investment is objective obj:InvestmentObjective appropriate for themselves or on behalf of another party  Short-term, quantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long-term goals  Coordinated set of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them individually  Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy  Fibo	has Goal	fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasGoal	Relates something to a long-term, desired outcome	Entity
Financial objective used by an investor to determine whether or not a given potential investment is objective obj:InvestmentObjective appropriate for themselves or on behalf of another party  Short-term, quantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long-term goals  Coordinated set of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them individually  Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy Plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome  Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the people it governs			Relates something to a specific objective (result) that it aims to achieve within a time frame and with	Associative
Objective obj:InvestmentObjective appropriate for themselves or on behalf of another party Short-term, quantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long- Objective fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Objective term goals Coordinated set of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them individually Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and Sales Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:SalesStrategy optimizing revenues Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy Plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the Constitution fibo-fnd-law-cor:Constitution	has Objective	fibo-fnd-gao-obj:hasObjective	available resources	Entity
Short-term, quantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long- term goals Coordinated set of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them individually Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy Plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the people it governs	Investment	fibo-fnd-gao-	Financial objective used by an investor to determine whether or not a given potential investment is	
Coordinated set of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them  Frogram fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Program individually  Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues  Fitategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy Plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome  Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the people it governs	Objective	obj:InvestmentObjective	appropriate for themselves or on behalf of another party	
Coordinated set of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them  Frogram fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Program individually  Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues  Firategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:SalesStrategy plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome  Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the people it governs			Short-term, quantitative, measurable result that a party seeks to attain in order to achieve its long-	
Program fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Program individually Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:SalesStrategy plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the people it governs	Objective	fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Objective	term goals	
Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and optimizing revenues  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy Plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome  Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the people it governs			Coordinated set of activities designed to obtain benefits not available from managing them	
Sales Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:SalesStrategy optimizing revenues  Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy Plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome  Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the people it governs	Program	fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Program	individually	
Strategy fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy Plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome  Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the  Constitution fibo-fnd-law-cor:Constitution people it governs			Strategy for selling something, including allocating resources to the sales process, reducing costs, and	
Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the Constitution fibo-fnd-law-cor:Constitution people it governs	Sales Strategy	fibo-fnd-gao-obj:SalesStrategy	optimizing revenues	
Constitution fibo-fnd-law-cor:Constitution people it governs	Strategy	fibo-fnd-gao-obj:Strategy	Plan or method for achieving a specific goal, objective, solution or outcome	
			Set of basic principles by which an organization is governed, especially in relation to the rights of the	
Parson or hady of parsons having judicial authority to have and resolve disputes on the basis of	Constitution	fibo-fnd-law-cor:Constitution	people it governs	
reison of body of persons flaving judicial authority to flear and resolve disputes on the basis of			Person or body of persons having judicial authority to hear and resolve disputes on the basis of	
Court Of Law fibo-fnd-law-cor:CourtOfLaw statutes or the common law	Court Of Law	fibo-fnd-law-cor:CourtOfLaw	statutes or the common law	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
	fibo-fnd-law-		
Court Of Law	cor:CourtOfLaw_only_fibo-fnd-rel-		Associative
only confers	rel:confers	A subtype of associative entity 'confers' to restrict child entities for the parent, Court Of Law	Entity
		Relates a jurisdiction or situation to a rule, regulation or law (collectively "law") that is currently in	Associative
has In Force	fibo-fnd-law-cor:hasInForce	force in that situation or jurisdiction	Entity
		Rule recognized by some community as regulating the behavior of its members and that it may	
Law	fibo-fnd-law-cor:Law	enforce through the imposition of penalties	
			Associative
applies In	fibo-fnd-law-jur:appliesIn	Indicates the jurisdiction in which a law applies	Entity
			Associative
has Reach	fibo-fnd-law-jur:hasReach	Indicates the geopolitical area covered by the jurisdiction	Entity
		Power of a court to adjudicate cases, issue orders, and interpret and apply the law with respect to	
Jurisdiction	fibo-fnd-law-jur:Jurisdiction	some specific geographic area	
Statute Law	fibo-fnd-law-jur:StatuteLaw	Law enacted by a legislature	
	fibo-fnd-law-		
Statute Law only	jur:StatuteLaw_only_fibo-fnd-rel-		Associative
mandates	rel:mandates	A subtype of associative entity 'mandates' to restrict child entities for the parent, Statute Law	Entity
		A demand or assertion made by one party on another, based on facts that, taken together, give rise	
Claim	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:Claim	to a legally enforceable right or judicial action	
Contingent	fibo-fnd-law-		
Obligation	lcap:ContingentObligation	An obligation that depends on a future event or the performance of an action	
	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:ContingentRight	A right that depends on a future event or the performance of an action	
Contractual	fibo-fnd-law-		
Capability	lcap:ContractualCapability	The capacity to enter into legally binding contracts	
Contractual	fibo-fnd-law-		
Obligation	lcap:ContractualObligation	An obligation or duty that is specified in and imposed by a contract	
Contractual	fibo-fnd-law-	A contractual right that may be exercised at some point in the future, such as an option to extend a	
Option	Icap:ContractualOption	contract, or other available but not obligatory rights as defined in the contract	
Contractual	61 6 11 1 6 1 1 1 1		
Right	·	A contingent right conferred via a contract	
Contractual	fibo-fnd-law-		
Right only	lcap:ContractualRight_only_fibo-fnd		Associative
implies	law-lcap:implies	A subtype of associative entity 'implies' to restrict child entities for the parent, Contractual Right	Entity
<u>.</u>	C1	Institutionalized and legal power inherent in a particular job, function, or position that is meant to	
0	fibo-fnd-law-	enable its holder to successfully carry out his or her responsibilities, where such power has been	
Authority	lcap:DelegatedLegalAuthority	delegated through some formal means	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Duty	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:Duty	Some obligation which exists and is imposed on some individual	
		Identifies an individual or organization that has some capability to carry out certain actions, or has	Associative
has Capacity	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:hasCapacity	certain rights or obligations	Entity
			Associative
implements	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:implements	Carries out or puts into effect, fulfills	Entity
		Strongly suggests or involves as a logical consequence based on some set of observations, facts, or	Associative
implies	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:implies	events	Entity
		The capability to carry out certain actions or to have certain rights together with the resources to do	
Legal Capacity	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:LegalCapacity	SO	
Legal Construct	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:LegalConstruct	Something which is conferred by way of law or contract, such as a right	
Legal Obligation	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:LegalObligation	An obligation or duty that is enforceable by a court	
		A contingent right or privilege that, if challenged, would be supported in court as a claim that is	
Legal Right	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:LegalRight	recognizable and enforceable in law, statutes, regulations, or other legislative actions	
Liability			
Capacity	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:LiabilityCapacity	The ability to be sued at law	
License	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:License	Grant of permission needed to do something	
Licensee	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:Licensee	A party to whom a license has been granted	
License	61. 6.11. 1		
Identifier	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:LicenseIdentifier	An identifier associated with a license	
	61 6 11 1	Issues a license required in order to perform some task, provide some service, exercise some	Associative
licenses	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:licenses	privilege, or pursue some line of business or occupation to some party	Entity
Licensor	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:Licensor	A party who grants a license	
Litigation	file a final law languistication Compain.	The level consider to consider a likingtion option in law.	
Capacity	Tibo-fnd-law-icap:LitigationCapacity	The legal capacity to pursue a litigation action in law	
		System of principles, rules and guidelines, adopted by an expaniantian to guide decision making with	
Policy	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:Policy	System of principles, rules and guidelines, adopted by an organization to guide decision making with respect to particular situations and implemented via procedures or protocols to achieve stated goals	
-	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:Regulation	A rule used to carry out a law	
Regulation	iibo-iiiu-iaw-icap.keguiatioii	A rule used to carry out a law	
Reporting Policy	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:ReportingPolicy	Policy specifying principles, rules and/or guidelines regarding some aspect of reporting	
Signatory	noo ma law leap.heportingrolley	The capacity of some natural person to sign agreements on the part of some organization or legal	
Capacity	fibo-fnd-law-lcap:SignatoryCapacity		
	icapioignatory capacity	Situation in which some party has the power to direct or strongly influence the direction of the	
Control	fibo-fnd-oac-ctl:Control	management and policies related to something	
3.7.0.	out discontion		
Controlled Thing	fibo-fnd-oac-ctl:ControlledThing	Something over which some party exercises some form of control with respect to some situation	
22	out ourcontrolled thing	comments and the state of the s	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Controlling			
Party	fibo-fnd-oac-ctl:ControllingParty	Actor that exercises some form of control in the context of some situation	
De Facto Control	fibo-fnd-oac-ctl:DeFactoControl	Control that exists informally and is accepted, although not formally recognized	
De Jure Control	fibo-fnd-oac-ctl:DeJureControl	Control that exists as a matter of law, i.e., legitimate, legal control of something	
has Controlling			Associative
Party	fibo-fnd-oac-ctl:hasControllingParty	Indicates the party in control of something	Entity
has Party In			Associative
Control	fibo-fnd-oac-ctl:hasPartyInControl	Indicates the actor in the context of a control situation, i.e., the party that has control	Entity
is Controlled	fibo-fnd-oac-		Associative
Thing In Role	ctl:isControlledThingInRole	Indicates the context of control in which something (undergoer) is being controlled	Entity
Ownership And	fibo-fnd-oac-	The intersection of ownership and control reflects the unique case where an independent party both	Equivalent
Control	oac:Ownership And Control	owns and controls another independent thing.	Entity
owns And			Associative
Controls	fibo-fnd-oac-oac:ownsAndControls	Directs and exercises authoritative or dominating influence over some thing that is also owned	Entity
Asset	fibo-fnd-oac-own:Asset	Something of monetary value that is owned or provides benefit to some party	
has Owned			Associative
Thing	fibo-fnd-oac-own:hasOwnedThing	Indicates the asset in an ownership situation	Entity
has Owning			Associative
Party	fibo-fnd-oac-own:hasOwningParty	Identifies the actor that holds title to the asset in an ownership situation	Entity
Intangible Asset	fibo-fnd-oac-own:IntangibleAsset	Identifiable, non-monetary asset that lacks physical substance	
			Associative
is Owned By	fibo-fnd-oac-own:isOwnedBy	Identifies the party that owns the asset	Entity
		Party that is legally recognized as having the right to possess, the privilege to use, and ability to	
Owner	fibo-fnd-oac-own:Owner	transfer any rights or privileges associated with something, as permitted by law	
		Situation in which some party holds the legal title to something (explicitly or implicitly) and has the	
Ownership	fibo-fnd-oac-own:Ownership	right to transfer that title and/or possession	
			Associative
owns	fibo-fnd-oac-own:owns	To have (something) as one's own, possess	Entity
Tangible Asset	fibo-fnd-oac-own:TangibleAsset	Asset that is a physical, measurable resource, i.e., one that takes a physical form	
Formal			
Organization		Organization that is recognized in some legal jurisdiction, with associated rights and responsibilities	
Group	fibo-fnd-org-fm:Group	Collection of agents (people, organizations, software agents, etc.) that are considered as a unit	
Group only has	fibo-fnd-org-fm:Group_only_lcc-		Associative
Member	lr:hasMember	A subtype of associative entity 'has Member' to restrict child entities for the parent, Group	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Informal	fibo-fnd-org-		
Organization	fm:InformalOrganization	Organization that is not formally constituted in some way	
		Indicates a primary location where an entity conducts business, such as where its headquarters is	Associative
is Domiciled In	fibo-fnd-org-fm:isDomiciledIn	located	Entity
		Collection of one or more people, or groups of people formed together into a community or other	
Organization		social, commercial or political structure to act, or that is designated to act, towards some purpose,	
(fibo)	fibo-fnd-org-org:Organization	such as to meet a need or pursue collective goals on a continuing basis	
Organization	fibo-fnd-org-		
(fibo) only has	org:Organization_only_lcc-		Associative
Part	cr:hasPart	A subtype of associative entity 'has Part' to restrict child entities for the parent, Organization (fibo)	Entity
Organization	fibo-fnd-org-		
(fibo) only has	org:Organization_only_lcc-	A subtype of associative entity 'has Member' to restrict child entities for the parent, Organization	Associative
Member	lr:hasMember	(fibo)	Entity
		Party that purchases something in exchange for money or other consideration under a contract of	
Buyer	fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Buyer	sale	
-			Associative
buys	fibo-fnd-pas-pas:buys	Links a party in the role of purchaser to something that they have purchased or plan to purchase	Entity
		Links a party in the role of purchaser to a party from which they have made or are planning to make a	Associative
buys From	fibo-fnd-pas-pas:buysFrom	purchase	Entity
-		Party that purchases professional services from, or has a formal relationship to purchase services	
Client	fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Client	from another party	
Client Identifier	fibo-fnd-pas-pas:ClientIdentifier	Sequence of characters uniquely identifying a client within the context of some organization	
		Material resource used in commerce that is interchangeable with other commodities of the same	
Commodity	fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Commodity	type	
Consumer	fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Consumer	Party that utilizes economic goods or services, typically for personal, family, or household purposes	
Contractual	fibo-fnd-pas-		
Product	pas:ContractualProduct	Product that takes the form of an agreement	
Contractual			
Template	fibo-fnd-pas-	Contractual product that is finalized through specification of values for parameters defined in a	
Product	pas:ContractualTemplateProduct	template	
		Party that receives or consumes products (goods or services) and has the ability to choose between	
Customer (pas)	fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Customer	different products and suppliers	
Customer			
Identifier	fibo-fnd-pas-pas:CustomerIdentifier	Sequence of characters uniquely identifying a customer within the context of some organization	
<b>Custom Product</b>	fibo-fnd-pas-pas:CustomProduct	Product that is made to order, commissioned based on a customer's specifications	
		•	

Physical, produced item over which ownership rights can be established, whose ownership can be passed from one party to another by engaging in transactions, and that is not money or real estate	Associative
ood fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Good passed from one party to another by engaging in transactions, and that is not money or real estate	
as Buyer fibo-fnd-pas-pas:hasBuyer Indicates the purchasing party in the context of a sales transaction	Entity
as Seller fibo-fnd-pas-pas:hasSeller Indicates the vendor in the context of a sales transaction	Associative
	Entity
egotiable fibo-fnd-pas-	
ommodity pas:NegotiableCommodity Commodity that can be bought or sold in some marketplace	
ff The Shelf fibo-fnd-pas- Product that is readily available from merchandise in stock, or can be quickly and easily configured to	
roduct pas:OffTheShelfProduct order, not specially designed or custom-made	
recious Metal fibo-fnd-pas-pas:PreciousMetal Metal that is considered to be rare and/or have a high economic value	
recious Metal fibo-fnd-pas-	
lentifier pas:PreciousMetalIdentifier Sequence of characters uniquely identifying the precious metal in some context	
roducer fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Producer Grower, maker, fabricator, or manufacturer of some product or other good	
Commercially distributed good that is (1) tangible property, (2) the output or result of a fabrication,	
manufacturing, or production process, or (3) something that passes through a distribution channel	
roduct fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Product before being consumed or used.	
roduct	
lentifier fibo-fnd-pas-pas:ProductIdentifier Sequence of characters uniquely identifying a product in some context	
	Associative
rovisions fibo-fnd-pas-pas:provisions Customizes, provides, or outfits something required for use in delivering a service	Entity
ale fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Sale Exchange of goods or services for money	
eller fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Seller Party that makes, offers or contracts to make a sale to an actual or potential buyer	
Links a party in the role of broker, dealer, vendor, or merchandiser to something that they make	Associative
ells fibo-fnd-pas-pas:sells available for sale	Entity
ervice fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Service Intangible activity performed by some party for the benefit of another party	
ervice Written contract between a client and service provider whereby the service provider supplies some	
greement fibo-fnd-pas-pas:ServiceAgreement service in the form of time, effort, and/or expertise in exchange for compensation	
Party that provides and typically provisions professional services, such as consulting, financial, legal,	
real estate, education, communications, storage, or processing services, to other parties, typically	
ervice Provider fibo-fnd-pas-pas:ServiceProvider defined in a service agreement	
Party that provides goods or services that some party wants or needs, especially over a long period of	f
upplier fibo-fnd-pas-pas:Supplier time	
	Associative
upplies fibo-fnd-pas-pas:supplies Links a party in the role of outfitter, provisioner, distributor, etc. to something that they provide	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Transaction	fibo-fnd-pas-		
Confirmation	pas:TransactionConfirmation	Written communication from a seller or service provider reciting the relevant details of a transaction	
		Any sale, assignment, lease, license, loan, advance, contribution, or other transfer of any interest in	
Transaction		or right to use any property (tangible or intangible) or money, however that transaction is effected,	
Event (pas)	fibo-fnd-pas-pas:TransactionEvent	and regardless of whether the terms of the transaction are formally documented	
fulfills			Associative
Obligation	fibo-fnd-pas-psch:fulfillsObligation	Satisfies a requirement for payment of some claim, debt, or other obligation	Entity
has Payment	fibo-fnd-pas-		Associative
Amount	psch:hasPaymentAmount	Specifies the amount of money involved in a payment	Entity
has Payment	fibo-fnd-pas-		Associative
Schedule	psch:hasPaymentSchedule	Specifies the schedule for payment of an obligation	Entity
		A party to whom a debt should be paid, or to whose order a bill of exchange, note, or check is made	
		payable, or who receives or will receive a payment from a payer in partial or complete fulfillment of	
Payee	fibo-fnd-pas-psch:Payee	an obligation	
		A party who pays a bill or fees, or who makes payments to a payee in partial or complete fulfillment	
Payer	fibo-fnd-pas-psch:Payer	of an obligation	
Payer only has	fibo-fnd-pas-psch:Payer_only_fibo-		Associative
Obligation	fnd-agr-agr:hasObligation	A subtype of associative entity 'has Obligation' to restrict child entities for the parent, Payer	Entity
Payment	fibo-fnd-pas-psch:Payment	Delivery of money in fulfillment of an obligation, such as to satisfy a claim or debt	
Payment Event	fibo-fnd-pas-psch:PaymentEvent	An event that involves delivery of money in fulfillment of an obligation	
Payment	fibo-fnd-pas-	A legally enforceable duty to pay a sum of money, or agree to do something (or not to do something),	
Obligation (fnd)	psch:PaymentObligation	according to the terms stated in a contract	
Payment		Schedule for delivery of money in fulfillment of an obligation, such as a coupon payment schedule,	
Schedule	fibo-fnd-pas-psch:PaymentSchedule	loan payment schedule, interest payment schedule	
Address	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:Address	Index to a location to which communications may be delivered	
Address			
Component	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:AddressComponent	: Aspect of an address	
Addressing			
Scheme	$fibo\hbox{-}fnd\hbox{-}plc\hbox{-}adr\hbox{:}AddressingScheme$	System for allocating addresses to objects	
Addressing	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Scheme only	adr:AddressingScheme_only_fibo-		Associative
defines	fnd-rel-rel:defines	A subtype of associative entity 'defines' to restrict child entities for the parent, Addressing Scheme	Entity
Conventional	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Street Address	adr:ConventionalStreetAddress	Physical address that identifies a location on a street to which communications may be delivered	
		·	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Geographic			
Directional	fibo-fnd-plc-		Equivalent
Symbol	adr:GeographicDirectionalSymbol	Code element that gives directional information for postal delivery	Entity
		Indicates a means by which something (in the case of a network address) or some entity may be	Associative
has Address	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:hasAddress	located or contacted or may receive correspondence	Entity
has Individual	fibo-fnd-plc-	Indicates the local or international postcode element of a delivery address as specified by the local	Associative
Postcode	adr:hasIndividualPostcode	postal service	Entity
has			
Postdirectional	fibo-fnd-plc-	Specifies a geographic directional symbol that follows the street name and street suffix in a street	Associative
Symbol	adr:hasPostdirectionalSymbol	address	Entity
has			
Predirectional	fibo-fnd-plc-	Specifies a geographic directional symbol that occurs after the primary street number but before the	Associative
Symbol	adr:hasPredirectionalSymbol	street name in a street address	Entity
has Primary	fibo-fnd-plc-		Associative
	adr:hasPrimaryAddressNumber	Specifies a a location with respect to a given street	Entity
has Secondary		Specifies an individual unit within a larger structure, such as an apartment, office, hangar, slip,	Associative
Unit	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:hasSecondaryUnit	mailbox, and so forth, at a given street address	Entity
has Street		Indicates a fully-specified address component that consists of a primary address number,	Associative
Address	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:hasStreetAddress	predirectional, street name, suffix, postdirectional, and an optional secondary unit	Entity
			Associative
has Street Name	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:hasStreetName	Specifies an identifier for a street in some context (e.g., 'Baker', 'First', 'Main')	Entity
		Specifies an additional qualifier for a street or other delivery location, such as a dwelling located	Associative
has Street Suffix	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:hasStreetSuffix	along a waterway	Entity
has Structure Or			Associative
	adr:hasStructureOrComplexName	Specifies an identifier for a building, house, office complex, shopping center, or other structure	Entity
has	file a final rela		
Transliterated	fibo-fnd-plc-	Identifies a top of the sector of the first on Description 1.4.5.500 Mills of the sector of the sect	Associative
Address	adr:hasTransliteratedAddress	Identifies a transliterated (i.e., in Latin or Romanized ASCII) address for the registered entity	Entity
Discordant Antal	file a final rate and Dharatania di	Physical address where communications can be addressed, papers served or representatives located	
Physical Address	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:PhysicalAddress	for any kind of organization or person	
Dhuaisal Adda	files find als		
Physical Address	•	Unique identifier for a physical address	
Identifier	adr:Physical Address I dentifier	Unique identifier for a physical address	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Physical			
Addressing	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Scheme	adr:PhysicalAddressingScheme	Scheme for specifying physical addresses according to a country specific standard	
Postcode	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:Postcode	Sequence of characters used to assist in the sorting of mail	
Post Code Area	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:PostCodeArea	Physical area uniquely identified by some postal code	
Postdirectional	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Symbol	adr:PostdirectionalSymbol	Geographic directional symbol that follows the street name and street suffix in a street address	
Post Office Box	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:PostOfficeBox	Post office box associated with an address	
		Physical address used to deliver communications to a designated container at a local post office or	
Post Office Box	fibo-fnd-plc-	the local equivalent for the jurisdiction, where mail is held until the recipient collects it, rather than to	
Address	adr:PostOfficeBoxAddress	a given house, building, or other location	
Post Office Box	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Designator	adr:PostOfficeBoxDesignator	Designator used, together with an identifier, for a post office box	
Predirectional	fibo-fnd-plc-	Geographic directional symbol that occurs after the primary street number but before the street	
Symbol	adr:PredirectionalSymbol	name in a street address	
<b>Primary Address</b>	•		
Number	adr:PrimaryAddressNumber	Address component that identifies a location with respect to a given street	
Region Specific	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Identifier	adr:RegionSpecificIdentifier	Geographic region or subdivision identifier used internally by a country or other region	
		Address component that identifies an individual unit within a larger structure, such as an apartment,	
Secondary Unit	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:SecondaryUnit	office, hangar, slip, mailbox, and so forth, at a given street address	
Secondary Unit	fibo-fnd-plc-	Classifier for a smaller structure or component within a larger facility, such as an apartment, office,	
Designator	adr:SecondaryUnitDesignator	mail stop, or other similar designation	
Secondary Unit	fibo-fnd-plc-	Index to the specific unit within a secondary unit, such as a building or apartment, at a particular	
Indicator	adr:SecondaryUnitIndicator	street address	
		Index to a location that consists of a primary address number, predirectional, street name, suffix,	
Street Address	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:StreetAddress	postdirectional, and an optional secondary unit	
Street Name	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:StreetName	Identifier for a street in some context (e.g., city, municipality, geographic region)	
Street Suffix	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:StreetSuffix	Classifier for a street or other delivery location, such as a dwelling located along a waterway	
Structure Or	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Complex Name	adr:StructureOrComplexName	Identifier for a building, house, office complex, shopping center, or other structure	
Supplemental	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Address	adr: Supplemental Address Compone	Address component that provides additional information that is important to ensuring proper	
Component	nt	delivery of communications	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Supplemental	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Address	adr:SupplementalAddressDesignato	Classifier for supplemental address information, such as a highway contract route, rural route,	
Designator	r	building complex, shopping center, condominium complex, mail box, or other similar designation	
Supplemental	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Address	adr:SupplementalAddressIndicator	Address component that includes a specific route, box, apartment, condominium or other indicator	
<b>Indicator Or Unit</b>		or unit associated with a specific address	
Virtual Address	fibo-fnd-plc-adr:VirtualAddress	Address identifying a virtual, i.e. non-physical, location	
		Ability to perform a particular type of work that may involve people with particular skills and	
Capability	fibo-fnd-plc-fac:Capability	knowledge, intellectual property, defined practices, operating facilities, tools and equipment	
		Something established to serve a particular purpose, make some course of action or operation easier,	
Facility	fibo-fnd-plc-fac:Facility	or provide some capability or service	
Site	fibo-fnd-plc-fac:Site	Place, setting, or context in which something, such as a facility, is situated	
			Associative
situates	fibo-fnd-plc-fac:situates	Indicates the place, setting, or context in which something is placed	Entity
Venue	fibo-fnd-plc-fac:Venue	Site where something happens, described in the context of the event or activity that occurs there	
<b>Business Center</b>	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:BusinessCenter	Municipality where business is conducted, especially one that is considered a financial center	
		Political and administrative division of a country, state or province, providing certain local	
County	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:County	governmental services	
Federal Capital		Geopolitical entity that is or includes the municipality or capital city that acts as the seat of the	
Area	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:FederalCapitalArea	federal government	
		Self-governing geopolitical unit which forms part of a wider geopolitical unit that is recognized as a	
Federal State	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:FederalState	country	
has Business		Identifies a location where business is conducted, and hence the business calendar used to adjust	Associative
Center	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:hasBusinessCenter	dates	Entity
			Associative
has Country	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:hasCountry	Identifies a country	Entity
			Associative
has County	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:hasCounty	Indicates a country subdivision providing certain local governmental services	Entity
has Coverage		Indicates a geographic region in which some service is provided, or to which some policy applies, or in	Associative
Area	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:hasCoverageArea	which something is available	Entity
			Associative
has Municipality	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:hasMunicipality	Indicates a business center, city, or municipality	Entity
			Associative
has Region	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:hasRegion	Indicates a demarcated area on the surface of the Earth	Entity
			Associative
has Subdivision	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:hasSubdivision	Identifies a country subdivision (state, province, region, etc.)	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
			Associative
is Located At	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:isLocatedAt	Relates something to a location, which might be physical or virtual	Entity
		Urban administrative division having corporate status and usually powers of self-government or	
Municipality	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:Municipality	jurisdiction	
Parcel	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:Parcel	Tract or plot of land	
Physical			
Location	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:PhysicalLocation	Location in physical space	
		Community in which people live or have lived, without being specific as to size, population or	
Populated Place	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:PopulatedPlace	importance	
		Tract or plot of land including any fixed structures on it, as well as the natural resources of the land	
		including uncultivated flora and fauna, farmed crops and livestock, water, and any additional mineral	
Real Estate	fibo-fnd-plc-loc:RealEstate	deposits	
		Delivery address that has all the address elements necessary to allow an exact match with the	
Complete	fibo-fnd-plc-	current Postal Service ZIP+4 and City State files to obtain the finest level of ZIP+4 and delivery point	
Address	uspsa:CompleteAddress	codes for the delivery address	
<b>Delivery Address</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	System of numeric codes that substitute for specified delivery point details according to the U.S.	
Code Set	uspsa:DeliveryAddressCodeSet	Postal Service Publication 28	
•	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Code	uspsa:DeliveryPointCode	Specific set of digits between 00 and 99 assigned to a delivery point	
•	fibo-fnd-plc-	System of numeric codes that substitute for specified delivery point details according to the U.S.	
Code Set	uspsa:DeliveryPointCodeSet	Postal Service Publication 28	
		Delivery address whose delivery address line uses 'UNIT' followed by the unit identifier, followed by	
•	fibo-fnd-plc-	'BOX' followed by box number, in place of a street address, 'DPO' as the literal value for the city, and	
State Address	uspsa:DepartmentOfStateAddress	the appropriate armed forces subdivision code in place of a subdivision (state) code	
•	fibo-fnd-plc-		
State Unit	uspsa:DepartmentOfStateUnitComp		
Component	onent	Component of a Department of State address that includes 'UNIT' followed by the unit identifier	
	CI. C. I. I	D. II	
General Delivery	•	Delivery address that uses the words 'GENERAL DELIVERY', uppercase preferred, spelled out (no	
Address	uspsa:GeneralDeliveryAddress	abbreviation), in place of a street address	
has	file for during the second of the first second of the seco		Associative
		Indicates area, sector, or development within a geographic area relevant to a delivery address	Entity
	fibo-fnd-plc-	Ulahan sarah sarah sarah sarah dan Milana adalah	
Contract Route	uspsa:HighwayContractRoute	Highway contract route associated with an address	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Highway	fibo-fnd-plc-		
<b>Contract Route</b>	uspsa:HighwayContractRouteAddre	Delivery address whose delivery address line uses the abbreviation 'HC', followed by the route	
Address	ss	identifier, followed by 'BOX' followed by box number, in place of a street address	
International	fibo-fnd-plc-		Equivalent
Address	uspsa:InternationalAddress	Physical address that explicitly includes a country	Entity
Mailbox	fibo-fnd-plc-uspsa:Mailbox	Mailbox, other than a U.S. Post Office box, associated with an address	
		Delivery address whose delivery address line uses an abbreviation for the unit or command such as	
		'CMR', 'PSC', or 'UNIT', or 'HC', followed by the unit identifier, followed by 'BOX' followed by box	
Overseas	fibo-fnd-plc-	number, in place of a street address, either 'APO' or 'FPO' as the literal value for the city and the	
Military Address	uspsa:OverseasMilitaryAddress	appropriate armed forces subdivision code in place of a subdivision (state) code	
		Delivery address provided by a commercial mail receiving company that includes a supplementary	
Private Mail Box	•	address line containing the abbreviation 'PMB' or the pound "#" symbol followed by the mailbox	
Address	uspsa:PrivateMailBoxAddress	number; alternatively, 'PMB' or '#" and the mailbox number can be appended to the street address	
		Delivery address for a delivery point in Puerto Rico that may include a supplementary address line	
Puerto Rico	fibo-fnd-plc-	containing the abbreviation 'URB' followed by the name of the urbanization area that is appropriate	
Address	uspsa:PuertoRicoAddress	for that address	
Rural Route	fibo-fnd-plc-uspsa:RuralRoute	Mail route outside the city or township limits in a rural area associated with an address	
Rural Route	fibo-fnd-plc-	Delivery address whose delivery address line uses the abbreviation 'RR', followed by the route	
Address	uspsa:RuralRouteAddress	identifier, followed by 'BOX' followed by box number, in place of a street address	
Standardized	fibo-fnd-plc-	Delivery address that is fully spelled out, abbreviated by using the Postal Service standard	
Address	uspsa:StandardizedAddress	abbreviations or as given in the current Postal Service ZIP+4 file	
Urbanization	fibo-fnd-plc-uspsa:Urbanization	An area, sector, or development within a larger geographic area	
US Postal	fibo-fnd-plc-		
Service Address		Combined with the ZIP + 4 code, the delivery point code provides a unique identifier for every	
Identifier	fier	deliverable address served by the USPS	
	51		
ZIP Code	fibo-fnd-plc-uspsa:ZIPCode	Five-digit code code assigned to a delivery address indicating the state and post office or postal zone	
		System used in the U.S. to facilitate the delivery of mail, consisting of a five- or nine-digit code Zone	
7:- 0-4-		Improvement Plan (ZIP) printed directly after the address, the first five digits (initial code) indicating	
Zip Code	(i) ( i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	the state and post office or postal zone, the last four (expanded code) the box section or number,	
Scheme	fibo-fnd-plc-uspsa:ZipCodeScheme	portion of a rural route, building, or other specific delivery location	
ZID Dive 4Ce de	fibe fod ple uspeciZIDDIus/Cada	Nine-digit number consisting of five digits, a hyphen, and four digits, which the USPS describes by its	
ZIP Plus4Code	fibo-fnd-plc-uspsa:ZIPPlus4Code	trademark ZIP+4	
Electronic Mail	fibo-fnd-plc-	Virtual address that defines an electronic messaging endpoint to which email messages can be	
Address	vrt:ElectronicMailAddress	delivered, typically via an Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) based communications system	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
has Electronic	fibo-fnd-plc-	Specifies an electronic messaging endpoint at which some entity may be located or contacted or may	
Mail Address	vrt:hasElectronicMailAddress	receive correspondence	Entity
		Indicates a virtual address composed of a sequence of digits and symbols that may be assigned to a	
has Telephone	fibo-fnd-plc-	fixed-line telephone subscriber station, a wireless electronic telephony device, such as a radio	Associative
Number	vrt:hasTelephoneNumber	telephone or a mobile telephone, or other similar device or service	Entity
Network			
Location	fibo-fnd-plc-vrt:NetworkLocation	A virtual location that may be identified by a network address (an identifier for a node or interface)	
<b>Notional Place</b>	fibo-fnd-plc-vrt:NotionalPlace	An abstract place; one of many commonly understood concepts such as domestic, Eurozone etc.	
		Virtual address that may be assigned to a fixed-line telephone subscriber station connected to a	
		telephone line or to a wireless electronic telephony device, such as a radio telephone or a mobile	
Telephone		telephone, or to other devices or services for data transmission via the public switched telephone	
Number	fibo-fnd-plc-vrt:TelephoneNumber	network (PSTN) or other public and private networks	
		Place that is not located in any single physical location; a network location without geographic	
Virtual Location	fibo-fnd-plc-vrt:VirtualLocation	boundaries	
		Party that is the primary performer in a relationship between parties, i.e., the party that does	
Actor	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:Actor	something, causes something to happen, or otherwise plays an agentive role in the relationship	
			Associative
acts In	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:actsIn	Indicates a situation in which the actor plays a primary role	Entity
			Associative
acts On	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:actsOn	Relates an actor in a given situation to the undergoer that they affect under the circumstances	Entity
			Associative
experiences	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:experiences	Relates something to a situation that affects them in some way	Entity
experiences			Associative
With	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:experiencesWith	Relates something to an actor that drives a situation involving it	Entity
has			
Commencement	fibo-fnd-pty-		Associative
Date	pty:hasCommencementDate	The date a party relationship comes into force	Entity
		Identifies an independent party associated with an agreement, contract, policy, regulation, or other	Associative
has Party	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:hasParty	business arrangement	Entity
		Identifies a party acting in a specific role as related to the particular agreement, contract, policy,	Associative
has Party In Role	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:hasPartyInRole	regulation, or other business relationship	Entity
has Related	fibo-fnd-pty-		Associative
Party In Role	pty:hasRelatedPartyInRole	Relates a party acting in a specific role directly to another party acting in the same or another role	Entity
has Thing In		Identifies something acting in a recipient or target role as related to the particular agreement,	Associative
Role	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:hasThingInRole	contract, policy, regulation, situation, or other business relationship	Entity
Independent			
Party	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:IndependentParty	Any person or organization	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Relates an undergoer in a given situation to the actor that has an impact on them under the	Associative
is Affected By	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:isAffectedBy	circumstances	Entity
Organization	fibo-fnd-pty-		
Member	pty:OrganizationMember	Identifies an organization or someone that plays a membership role in some organization	
Party In Role	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:PartyInRole	Relative concept that ties a person or organization to a specific role they stand in	
Party In Role	fibo-fnd-pty-		
Identification	pty:PartyInRoleIdentificationSchem		
Scheme	e	System for allocating identifiers to parties	
Party In Role	fibo-fnd-pty-	Sequence of characters, capable of uniquely identifying a party based on a specific role that they play	
Identifier	pty:PartyInRoleIdentifier	in some context	
plays Active			Associative
Role In	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:playsActiveRoleIn	Relates a person or organization to a situation that they are directly involved in	Entity
plays Active			
Role That	fibo-fnd-pty-		Associative
Affects	pty:playsActiveRoleThatAffects	Relates a person or organization to an undergoer they have an impact on under the circumstances	Entity
Situation	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:Situation	Setting, state of being, or relationship that that is relatively stable for some period of time	
Tax			
Identification	fibo-fnd-pty-		
Scheme	pty:TaxIdentificationScheme	Identification scheme used to identify taxpayers in some jurisdiction	
		Identifier assigned to a taxpayer that enables compulsory financial charges and other levies to be	
		imposed on the taxpayer by a governmental organization in order to fund government spending and	
Tax Identifier	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:TaxIdentifier	various public expenditures	
		Something that is the recipient in a relationship, i.e., the thing (or party) that something impacts,	
Undergoer	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:Undergoer	affects, or otherwise plays passive recipient / patient or theme role in the relationship	
			Associative
undergoes	fibo-fnd-pty-pty:undergoes	Indicates a situation that the undergoer experiences	Entity
		An agent-in-role is a relative concept that ties an autonomous agent to a role they are playing in a	
Agent In Role	fibo-fnd-pty-rl:AgentInRole	given situational context.	
			Associative
has Role	fibo-fnd-pty-rl:hasRole	in some relationship and context	Entity
		Indicates a role that an independent thing, such as a person or organization, plays under some	Associative
plays Role	fibo-fnd-pty-rl:playsRole	circumstance	Entity
		A role is a set of connected behaviours, rights, obligations, beliefs, and norms as conceptualised by	
Role	fibo-fnd-pty-rl:Role	actors in the context of some situation.	
Thing In Role	fibo-fnd-pty-rl:ThingInRole	A thing-in-role is a relative concept that ties some thing to a role it plays in a given situational context	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Quantity kind in a conventionally chosen subset of a given system of quantities, where no subset	, ,,
Base Quantity	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:BaseQuantity	quantity can be expressed in terms of the others	
•		Measurement unit that is defined by a system of units to be the reference measurement unit for a	
Base Unit	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:BaseUnit	base quantity	
Derived	· ·		
Quantity	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:DerivedQuantity	Quantity kind that may be defined as a product of powers of one or more other kinds of quantity	
		Measurement unit that is defined with respect to one or more base units, such as as a product of	
Derived Unit	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:DerivedUnit	powers of one or more other measurement units	
Dimensionality	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:Dimensionality	Classifier that represents a set of equivalent units of measure	
		Indicates the dimension associated with a given quantity kind in some system of quantities (which	Associative
has Dimension	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:hasDimension	may also be derived and depends on the choice of base quantity)	Entity
		Indicates a number or quantity that when multiplied with another produces a given number or	Associative
has Factor (fnd)	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:hasFactor	expression	Entity
has			
Measurement	fibo-fnd-qt-		Associative
Unit	qtu:hasMeasurementUnit	Indicates the unit in which something is expressed	Entity
has Quantity			Associative
Kind	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:hasQuantityKind	Indicates the quantity kind involved in the definition of a quantity or factor	Entity
has Quantity		Relates something (an expression, formula, etc.) to its magnitude expressed as a number together	Associative
Value	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:hasQuantityValue	with its unit of measure (if applicable)	Entity
		Indicates something that the subject is derived from: a derived quantity is derived from a base	Associative
is Derived From	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:isDerivedFrom	quantity; a derived unit is derived from a base unit	Entity
Measurement		Quantity, defined and adopted by convention, with which any other quantity of the same kind can be	
Unit	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:MeasurementUnit	compared to express the ratio of the two quantities as a number	
		Property of a phenomenon, body, or substance, to which a number can be assigned with respect to a	
Quantity	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:Quantity	reference	
Quantity Kind	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:QuantityKind	Classifier for 'quantity' that characterizes quantities as being mutually comparable	
Quantity Kind			
Factor		Factor in a product of powers that defines a derived quantity	
Quantity Value	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:QuantityValue	Number and measurement unit together giving magnitude of a quantity	
			Associative
specializes	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:specializes	Indicates something whose nature is more general (broader than) the subject	Entity
System Of			
Quantities	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:SystemOfQuantities	Set of quantities together with a set of non-contradictory equations relating those quantities	
		Set of measurement units associated with a system of quantities, together with a set of rules that	
		assign one measurement unit to be the base unit for each base quantity in the system of quantities	
System Of Units	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:SystemOfUnits	and a set of rules for the derivation of other units from the base units	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Unit Factor	fibo-fnd-qt-qtu:UnitFactor	Factor in a product of powers that defines a derived unit	
			Associative
applies To (fnd)	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:appliesTo	Is pertinent, suitable, or relevant to	Entity
		Relationship between an event or set of events or factors (the cause) and a second event,	
		phenomenon, situation, or result (the effect), where the second event or outcome is understood as a	Associative
causes	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:causes	consequence of the first	Entity
			Associative
characterizes	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:characterizes	Specifies a discriminating feature or quality of	Entity
			Associative
comprises	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:comprises	Includes, especially within a particular scope, is made up of	Entity
			Associative
confers	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:confers	Grants or bestows by virtue of some authority	Entity
			Associative
controls	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:controls	Exercises authoritative or dominating influence over; directs	Entity
		Determines or identifies the essential qualities or meaning of, discovers and sets forth the meaning	Associative
defines	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:defines	of, fixes or marks the limits of, demarcates	Entity
			Associative
describes	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:describes	Conveys the nature of	Entity
			Associative
designates	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:designates	Appoints someone officially	Entity
		Is an expression of, or gives a tangible or visible form to (an idea, quality, or feeling), makes concrete	Associative
embodies (rel)	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:embodies	and perceptible	Entity
			Associative
evaluates	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:evaluates	Assesses the nature, quality, or ability of someone or something	Entity
			Associative
exchanges	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:exchanges	Gives something in return something else	Entity
			Associative
generates	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:generates	Produces through the application of one or more mathematical or logical steps or rules	Entity
			Associative
governs (rel)	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:governs	Prevails or has decisive influence over; exercises authority	Entity
	6. 6. 1. 1. 1		Associative
has Context	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:hasContext	Provides a context in which something is defined, expressed, or represented	Entity
			Associative
has Designation	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:hasDesignation	Relates an individual or organization to a position, role, or other designation	Entity
<u> </u>			Associative
has Identity	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:hasIdentity	Provides a means for identifying something that fills a particular role	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Is the relationship between a party and something it possesses, or over which it exercises some	Associative
holds (rel)	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:holds	ownership or control or has at its discretion the ability to dispose of it as it sees fit	Entity
			Associative
involves	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:involves	(of a situation or event) includes (something) as a necessary part or result	Entity
			Associative
is Conferred On	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:isConferredOn	That on which the conferred thing is conferred	Entity
			Associative
issues (rel)	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:issues	Officially makes something available	Entity
			Associative
manages (fnd)	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:manages	Relates an autonomous agent to something that it directs in some way	Entity
		Relates something to a commitment, contract, law, obligation, requirement, regulation, or similar	Associative
mandates	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:mandates	concept that requires it	Entity
			Associative
produces (fnd)	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:produces	Identifies something that is fabricated, manufactured or created via some production process	Entity
			Associative
provides	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:provides	Makes something available	Entity
Reference	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:Reference	Concept that stands in for how something may be interpreted or understood in some context	
Referent	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:Referent	Something that another concept stands for, exemplifies, symbolizes, or otherwise mentions	
			Associative
refers To (fnd)	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:refersTo	Classifies, provides context for, or indicates	Entity
			Associative
represents	fibo-fnd-rel-rel:represents	Illustrates, symbolizes, exemplifies, stands for, or means	Entity
Accounts Ledger	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Entry	acc:AccountsLedgerEntry		
			Associative
amount	fibo-fnd-txn-acc:amount		Entity
			Associative
is Part Of (fibo)	fibo-fnd-txn-acc:isPartOf		Entity
reflected In			Associative
Some	fibo-fnd-txn-acc:reflectedInSome		Entity
			Associative
triggers	fibo-fnd-txn-acc:triggers		Entity
Accounting	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Reporting Party	cle:AccountingReportingParty	The party, from the perspective of which economic facts are defined.	
Aspect Viewing			
Party	fibo-fnd-txn-cle:AspectViewingPart	y The party from the perspective of which the aspect is defined.	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
			Associative
as Reported By	fibo-fnd-txn-cle:asReportedBy		Entity
			Associative
as Seen By	fibo-fnd-txn-cle:asSeenBy		Entity
Cashflow	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Commitment	cle:CashflowCommitment	A legal or contractual commitment to some cash flows in the future.	
Contractual	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Transaction	cle:ContractualTransactionObligatio	An obligation which is one perspective on a commitment which is both a contractual commitment	
Obligation	n	and a transaction-related economic commitment.	
Debt Claim	fibo-fnd-txn-cle:DebtClaim		
defined On The	fibo-fnd-txn-		Associative
Part Of	cle:definedOnThePartOf	Needs to be unpicked Equity represents ownership in some venture. You own a piece of the assets of	Entity
Equity Claim	fibo-fnd-txn-cle:EquityClaim	the venture, which gives you a claim on those assets. there is parallel to the discharging of obligations and rights in a transaction, in there here, the obligation/right continues to exist until or unless the venture is wound up.	
			Associative
has End	fibo-fnd-txn-cle:hasEnd		Entity
has Start	fibo-fnd-txn-cle:hasStart		Associative Entity
REA Transaction Obligation	fibo-fnd-txn- cle:REATransactionObligation		
REA Transaction Right	fibo-fnd-txn- cle:REATransactionRight		
Economic Context	fibo-fnd-txn-ecr:EconomicContext		
Economic Resource	fibo-fnd-txn-ecr:EconomicResource	Anything that can bought sold or exchanged.	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
takes Material		The material form of the Economic Resource; that is the thing which is recognized as being an Economic Resource as defined here, Editorial Note: This would usually be some Independent Thing. However it is conceivable that the existence of some relative thing, for example an asset, may itself be regarded and defined as a resource, over and above the role or context already defined for it. Therefore this identity relationship has a range of Thing, but is modeled as a sub property of "identity" to make this conclusion explicit. Editorial Note: This is a relationship with the sense that some relative thing takes the form of something, but is distinct from the similar concept as applied to Asset, in which the thing which takes the form of some asset is owned by someone. Here it is a resource, irrespective of whether or by whom it is owned. Labeled as "takes material form" to	Associative
Form	fibo-fnd-txn-ecr:takesMaterialForm	disambiguate these two relationships.	Entity
bestows	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:bestows		Associative Entity
Contractual	fibo-fnd-txn-	A commitment, defined in a Contract, in which one Party to that Contract undertakes to do	Entity
Undertaking	ev:ContractualUndertaking	something or to deliver something or make some payment, to the other Party.	
Discharging	ev.contractuatoriuci taking	Something of to deliver something of make some payment, to the other rarry.	
Event	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:DischargingEvent	The event in which the	
gives Rise To	noo ma txii ev.bisenargingilvent	The event in which the	Associative
(fnd)	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:givesRiseTo		Entity
is Made As Part			Associative
Of	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:isMadeAsPartOf		Entity
is Party To	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:isPartyTo		Associative Entity
is Undertaking	noo ma txii ev.isi arty io		Associative
To	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:isUndertakingTo		Entity
	The true our evillential true true true true true true true true		Associative
made By	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:madeBy		Entity
Revaluation	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:Revaluation		,
terminates	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:terminates		Associative Entity
Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-	A contractually defined and established commitment to deliver some goods, perform some service or	
Undertaking	ev:TransactionUndertaking	make some payment in cash or in kind.	
undertaken By	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:undertakenBy		Associative Entity
Undertaking	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:Undertaking	Some undertaking to act.	
Undertaking Event	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:UndertakingEvent	Something which occurs at a point in time, at which a party makes some commitment to some other party.	
LVCIIL	noo mu-txii-ev.onuertakiiigevent	party.	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Undertaking			
Party	fibo-fnd-txn-ev:UndertakingParty		
			Associative
consideration	fibo-fnd-txn-mkt:consideration		Entity
customer			
Transacts With	fibo-fnd-txn-		Associative
Vendor	mkt:customerTransactsWithVendor		Entity
has			
Counterparty			Associative
(txn)	fibo-fnd-txn-mkt:hasCounterparty		Entity
has Principal			Associative
(fnd)	fibo-fnd-txn-mkt:hasPrincipal		Entity
Market		Any transaction which defines a supply of some negotiable item in return for some Consideration.	
Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-mkt:MarketTransaction	The Market Transaction has a Principal and a Counterparty, i.e. it is not symmetrical.	
Market	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Transaction	mkt:MarketTransactionInvoicingTer		
Invoicing Terms	ms		
Market	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Transaction	mkt:MarketTransactionPaymentTer		
Payment Terms	ms		
			Associative
payment Terms	fibo-fnd-txn-mkt:paymentTerms		Entity
Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Counterparty	mkt:TransactionCounterparty		
Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Principal	mkt:TransactionPrincipal		
<b>Quantified Raw</b>	fibo-fnd-txn-	Some measured or quantified amount of some raw material. Scope Note: This is a kind of economic	
Material	qr:QuantifiedRawMaterial	resource i.e. it may be bought or sold or exchanged, or put to work in some process.	
quantified Raw	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Material Takes	${\tt qr:} quantified Raw Material Takes Mat$		Associative
Material Form	erialForm	The actual numerical amount of some material, that is represented as quantified raw material.	Entity
Quantified			
Resource	$fibo\hbox{-} fnd\hbox{-} txn\hbox{-} qr\hbox{:} Quantified Resource$	An amount of something which is defined in terms of its use for some purpose.	
Contractual	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Economic	rea:ContractualEconomicAgreemen	An economic agreement forming part of a transaction, which has contractual standing as evidenced	
Agreement	t	by a contract between the two parties to the Agreement.	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
contractual			
Economic	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Agreement Has	rea:contractualEconomicAgreement		Associative
Party	HasParty		Entity
Contractual	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Economic	rea:ContractualEconomicCommitm	Some Commitment, made as part of a transaction (economic) agreement, which has contractual	
Commitment	ent	standing.	
contractual			
Economic	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Commitment	rea:contractualEconomicCommitme		Associative
Described In	ntDescribedIn		Entity
Contractual	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Transaction	rea:ContractualTransaction	An economic transaction which has some contractual basis.	
Contractual			
Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Party	rea:ContractualTransactionParty	That which is party to a transaction which has contractual standing.	
contractual	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Transaction	rea:contractualTransactionPartyIde		Associative
Party Identity	ntity	Transaction Party is identified as some form of Legal Entity in all cases.	Entity
defined In	fibo-fnd-txn-		Associative
Context Of	rea:definedInContextOf		Entity
Economic	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Agreement	rea:EconomicAgreement		
economic			
Agreement	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Governs	rea:economicAgreementGovernsTr		Associative
Transaction	ansaction	The transaction which is set out by this agreement.	Entity
Economic	fibo-fnd-txn-	Some Commitment which forms part of the subject of some Transaction, being an undertaking by	
Commitment	rea:EconomicCommitment	one or other of the parties to the transaction, extended to the other party to that same transaction.	
Economic			
Contract	fibo-fnd-txn-rea:EconomicContract	A contract relating to and governing an economic transaction between two parties.	
Economic			
Contract Terms	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Set	rea:EconomicContractTermsSet	Terms underlying the contract for a transaction.	
Economic	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Transaction	rea:EconomicTransaction	Some exchange of some items of economic value between two parties (economic agents).	
		Page 90/445	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
establishes			
Contractual	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Economic	rea: establishes Contractual Economi		Associative
Commitment	cCommitment	An economic contract sets up some commitment on the part of one or other party to the contract.	Entity
has			Associative
Corresponding	fibo-fnd-txn-rea:hasCorresponding		Entity
has			
Corresponding	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Alternative	rea: has Corresponding Alternative As		Associative
Aspect	pect		Entity
			Associative
has Perspective	fibo-fnd-txn-rea:hasPerspective		Entity
has Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-		Associative
Component	rea:hasTransactionComponent		Entity
has Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-		Associative
Party	rea:hasTransactionParty		Entity
		The imbalance in Obligations or Rights (depending on the viewpoint from which it is described)	Associative
is Imbalance In	fibo-fnd-txn-rea:isImbalanceIn	between one party and another.	Entity
		Some imbalance, at a given point in time, between the respective rights and obligations of two	
REA Claim	fibo-fnd-txn-rea:REAClaim	parties with respect to one another.	
			Associative
subject	fibo-fnd-txn-rea:subject		Entity
transacted			Associative
Under	fibo-fnd-txn-rea:transactedUnder		Entity
Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Business Event	rea:TransactionBusinessEvent	Occurrence in time that partners to a business transaction wish to monitor or control.	
Transaction			
Event (txn)		The event component of a transaction	
Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Event Aspect	rea:TransactionEventAspect	A transaction side as seen from the perspective of one of the parties to the transaction.	
transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Event Follows	rea:transactionEventFollowsBusines		Associative
Business Process	sProcess		Entity
Transaction		Some entity which takes part in some transaction by receiving and/or parting with some item of	
Party	fibo-fnd-txn-rea:TransactionParty	economic value or some payment or both.	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
			Associative
transacts With	fibo-fnd-txn-rea:transactsWith		Entity
			Associative
embodies (txn)	fibo-fnd-txn-sec:embodies		Entity
Financial	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Primary Market	sec: Financial Primary Market Transac		
Transaction	tion		
Financial			
Securities			
Secondary	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Market	sec: Financial Securities Secondary Ma		
Transaction	rketTransaction	A Transaction in which some negotiable security is provided in exchange for some Consideration.	
			Associative
follows	fibo-fnd-txn-sec:follows		Entity
Securities			
Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-	The contract (written or implied) which governs the transaction of securities in the secondary	
Contract		Market.	
Securities	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Transaction	sec: Securities Transaction Counterpa		
Counterparty	rty		
Securities			
Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Principal	sec:SecuritiesTransactionPrincipal		
Settlement			
Process	fibo-fnd-txn-sec:SettlementProcess		
When Issued	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Transaction	sec:WhenIssuedTransaction	Trading in securities ahead of them being traded.	
Bundle Of	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Resources	sup:BundleOfResources		
Customer (txn)	fibo-fnd-txn-sup:Customer		
Delivery Terms			
(fnd)	fibo-fnd-txn-sup:DeliveryTerms		
denomination		The currency in which the negotiable cash is denominated. This is the currency seen in the "Monetary	Associative
(sup)	fibo-fnd-txn-sup:denomination	Amount".	Entity
governed By			Associative
Terms	fibo-fnd-txn-sup:governedByTerms		Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
			Associative
has Customer	fibo-fnd-txn-sup:hasCustomer		Entity
			Associative
has Vendor	fibo-fnd-txn-sup:hasVendor		Entity
			Associative
supply	fibo-fnd-txn-sup:supply		Entity
Supply			
Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-sup:SupplyTransaction		
Supply			
Transaction	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Terms	sup:SupplyTransactionTerms		
Vendor	fibo-fnd-txn-sup:Vendor		
Contractually	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Defined Benefit	txnx:ContractuallyDefinedBenefit	Some benefit from one party to the other party, defined in contractual terms.	
Contractual	fibo-fnd-txn-	A relationship in which two or more parties have some contractual obligations or extend some rights	
Relationship	txnx:ContractualRelationship	under a contract, to one another.	
Covered	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Transaction	txnx:CoveredTransaction	A transaction covered by some Master Agreement.	
		A legal contract which is deemed to apply to a number of future activities between the parties	
Master		thereto and having force over future agreements or contracts to be brought into effect between	
Agreement	fibo-fnd-txn-txnx:MasterAgreement	those parties.	
Master			
Agreement	fibo-fnd-txn-		
Obligation	txnx:MasterAgreementObligation	Obligation set out in some master agreement	
Annualized			
Standard	fibo-fnd-utl-		
Deviation	alx:AnnualizedStandardDeviation	Standard deviation for some measure over a specific reference period	
Arithmetic			
Mean	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:ArithmeticMean	Sum of a collection of numbers divided by the number of numbers in the collection	
Aspect	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Aspect	Characteristic or feature that can be used to dimensionalize, filter, or subset something	
Average	61 6 1 1		
Absolute	fibo-fnd-utl-		
Deviation	alx:AverageAbsoluteDeviation	Average of the absolute deviations from a central point	
		Symbol that represents a value that does not change (i.e., is fixed) with respect to a formula or	
Constant	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Constant	expression	
D:##	the first out also Diff	Out of the least the last the second of the	
Difference	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Difference	Quantity by which amounts differ; the remainder left after subtraction of one value from another	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Dispersion	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Dispersion	Degree of scatter or variability shown by observations	
Expression	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Expression	Finite combination of symbols that are well-formed according to applicable rules	
Finite			
Population	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:FinitePopulation	Population for which it is possible to count its units	
Formula	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Formula	Rule expressed in letters and symbols that consists of at least one expression	
		Mean that indicates the central tendency or typical value of a set of numbers by using the product of	
Geometric Mean	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:GeometricMean	their values (as opposed to the arithmetic mean which uses their sum)	
		Specifies the base date against which the value of a numeric index for a more recent date is	Associative
has Anchor Date	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:hasAnchorDate	compared (i.e., the starting point from which it stems)	Entity
has Applicable	fibo-fnd-utl-		Associative
Date Period	alx:hasApplicableDatePeriod	Indicates the date period for which the statistical measure is applicable	Entity
			Associative
has Argument	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:hasArgument	Indicates a specific input to a function, formula or expression, also known as an independent variable	Entity
			Associative
has Expression	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:hasExpression	Specifies a mathematical or other formal expression, which may be part of a formula	Entity
has Fixed			
Comparative	fibo-fnd-utl-	Specifies the a specific date, such as the end of the last recession (e.g., March 2009) against which	Associative
Date	alx:hasFixedComparativeDate	the scoped measure is compared	Entity
		Specifies a concise way of expressing information symbolically, as in a mathematical or chemical	Associative
has Formula	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:hasFormula	formula	Entity
			Associative
has Minuend	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:hasMinuend	Specifies the quantity value from which something is subtracted; the value that is diminished	Entity
has Observed			Associative
Value	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:hasObservedValue	Specifies a collection of values over which some analysis is performed	Entity
			Associative
has Operand	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:hasOperand	Indicates the operand of a mathematical argument, parameter or other similar concept	Entity
			Associative
has Periodicity	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:hasPeriodicity	Specifies a recurrence interval (monthly, quarterly, annual) that a statistical measure reflects	Entity
has Reference			Associative
	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:hasReferencePeriod	Specifies a reference (baseline) recurrence interval for which a given measure applies	Entity
has Relative			
Comparative	fibo-fnd-utl-	Specifies a date against which the value of a scoped measure is compared (e.g., one month prior,	Associative
Date	alx:hasRelativeComparativeDate	three months prior, etc., and typically against a prior release or average over prior releases)	Entity
has Relative		Specifies a period (typically a prior period) against which the scoped measure is compared, such as an	
Comparative	fibo-fnd-utl-		Associative
Period	alx:hasRelativeComparativePeriod	a forward looking period of time	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
has Release			Associative
Date	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:hasReleaseDate	Specifies the publication date for a given economic indicator	Entity
			Associative
has Subtrahend	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:hasSubtrahend	Specifies the quantity value that is subtracted from something	Entity
			Associative
is Value Of	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:isValueOf	Is the measure that the value represents	Entity
Mean	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Mean	Most common measure of central tendency; the average of a set of numbers	·
		Amount or degree of something; the dimensions, capacity, or amount of something ascertained by	
Measure	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Measure	measuring	
		Value of the variate dividing the total frequency of a data sample, population, or probability	
Median	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Median	distribution, into two halves	
Median			
Absolute	fibo-fnd-utl-	Median of the absolute deviations of observations from the average which may be the arithmetic	
Deviation	alx:MedianAbsoluteDeviation	mean, the median or the mode	
Numeric Index			
Value	$fibo\text{-}fnd\text{-}utl\text{-}alx: NumericIndexValue}$	Numeric value of some aggregate relative to the value of that aggregate as of some date	
		Ratio value expressed as a fraction of 100, i.e., in which the denominator is fixed rather than variable	
Percentage	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Percentage	and equal to 100	
Qualified		Statistical measure that is constrained by features, quantity kinds or units that refine how it is	
Measure	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:QualifiedMeasure	calculated	
		Proportional relationship between two different numbers or quantities, or in mathematics a quotient	
Ratio	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Ratio	of two numbers or expressions, arrived at by dividing one by the other	
		Proportional relationship specifically between two different quantity values that gives rise to a datum	
Ratio Value	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:RatioValue	of a specific quantity type	
Sampling		Measure of the extent to which the estimate of a characteristic from different possible samples of	
Variance	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:SamplingVariance	the same size and the same design differ from one another	
Scoped Measure	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:ScopedMeasure	Qualified measure that is constrained by filters on the statistical population to which it applies	
<b>Scoped Measure</b>	fibo-fnd-utl-		
only has		A subtype of associative entity 'has Periodicity' to restrict child entities for the parent, Scoped	Associative
Periodicity	utl-alx:hasPeriodicity	Measure	Entity
Standard			
Deviation	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:StandardDeviation	Square root of variance that measures the spread or dispersion around the mean of a data set	
		Physical location that is defined per some program for designating geographic regions for the	
Statistical Area	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:StatisticalArea	purposes of tabulating and presenting statistical data	
Statistical Area	fibo-fnd-utl-	Identifier for a physical location that is defined per a nationally consistent program for designating	
Identifier	alx:StatisticalArealdentifier	geographic regions for the purposes of tabulating and presenting statistical data	
		Page 04/415 Committee © 2021 Invest	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Statistical		Summary (means, mode, total, index, etc.) of the individual quantitative variable values for the	· · · ·
Measure	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:StatisticalMeasure	statistical units in a specific group (study domain)	
Statistical			
Population	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:StatisticalPopulation	Statistical universe filtered by time and region	
Statistical	·	Program that presents a detailed investigation and analysis of a subject or situation involving one or	
Program	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:StatisticalProgram	more studies or surveys	
<del>_</del>		·	
Statistical		Collection representing the total membership, or 'universe', of people, resources, products, services,	
Universe	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:StatisticalUniverse	events, or entities of interest for some question, experiment, survey or statistical program	
Total	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Total	Sum of the values for some characteristic of all units	
Variable	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Variable	Symbol that represents a parameter in a formula or expression	
		Measure of spread, calculated as the average squared deviation of each number from the mean of a	
Variance	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:Variance	data set	
Weighting		Expression or function that determines the relative importance or influence of a given element of a	
Function	fibo-fnd-utl-alx:WeightingFunction	set with respect to the whole	
Maturity Level	fibo-fnd-utl-av:MaturityLevel	Classifier used to indicate state of an artifact with respect to its development lifecycle	
•	·		
All Borrowers	fibo-loan-ln-		
Monthly Income	app:AllBorrowersMonthlyIncome	Total monthly qualifying income for all borrowers on the loan	
Borrower	fibo-loan-ln-	Assessment report detailing information about the borrower and their credit history that may be	
Assessment	app:BorrowerAssessment	relevant to the loan application	
Borrower	fibo-loan-ln-		
<b>Monthly Income</b>	app:BorrowerMonthlyIncome	Total monthly qualifying income of a potential borrower	
Credit Risk	fibo-loan-ln-		
Assessment	app:CreditRiskAssessment	Risk assessment that focuses on determining the likelihood of a potential borrower repaying a loan	
has Application	fibo-loan-ln-		Associative
Phase	app:hasApplicationPhase	The phase within the application lifecycle, that this Loan Application is at,	Entity
has Approved	fibo-loan-In-		Associative
Amount	app:hasApprovedAmount	Relates something, e.g. a loan, to the amount of funds approved	Entity
has Gross			Associative
Income	fibo-loan-In-app:hasGrossIncome	Indicates the personal gross income of the borrower	Entity
has Requested	fibo-loan-In-		Associative
Amount	app:hasRequestedAmount	Relates something, e.g. a request for a loan, to the amount of funds requested	Entity
Income			
Verification	fibo-loan-In-	Report providing the methodology and supporting documentation used to verify the borrower's	
Report	app:IncomeVerificationReport	income	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Individual			
Person Credit	fibo-loan-In-		
Rating	app:IndividualPersonCreditRating	Credit rating that provides an opinion of the creditworthiness of a person	
		Request by a potential borrower to a potential lender to borrow money containing information used	
Loan Application	fibo-loan-In-app:LoanApplication	to decide whether to grant the loan	
Loan Application	fibo-loan-ln-		
At Agreement	app: Loan Application At Agreement Structure and the structure of the st		
Stage	age		
Loan Application			
	app:LoanApplicationAtDisbursemen		
Stage	tStage		
Loan Application			
Phase	app:LoanApplicationPhase		
	511		
Loan Application			
Status	app:LoanApplicationStatus		
Loan At	6:1		
Application	fibo-loan-In-		
Stage	app:LoanAtApplicationStage		
Pre Approval	fibo-loan-In-	Written commitment to lend when specified conditions are met, such as finding suitable property,	
Contract	app:PreApprovalContract	and unchanged creditworthiness	
Pre Approval	fibo-loan-In-	Request from a potential borrower that a lender commit to pre-approving the borrower for a loan of	
Request	app:PreApprovalRequest	up to a specified amount of money	
Public Record	fibo-loan-ln-app:PublicRecord	Record about an action involving a party that is publicly available from a court or other government	
Public Record	fibo-loan-in-app:Publickecord	agency	
Category	app:PublicRecordCategory	Classifier of public records relevant to a loan application, e.g. tax lien, wage garnishment, foreclosure	
Total Debt	fibo-loan-ln-	Ratio of all monthly debt payments of all borrowers, including proposed expenses, with respect to	
Expense Ratio	app:TotalDebtExpenseRatio	the income of the borrowers as relied upon to make a credit decision	
Total Debt	app. TotalDebtExpeliaenatio	the medice of the portowers as relied upon to make a credit decision	
Expense Ratio	fibo-loan-ln-		
only has		A subtype of associative entity 'has Quantity Kind' to restrict child entities for the parent, Total Debt	Associative
Quantity Kind	bo-fnd-qt-qtu:hasQuantityKind	Expense Ratio	Entity
- Caurity Killa	25 ma qu quamasquamarynma	Enperior natio	Littley

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Underwriting	fibo-loan-ln-	Classifier indicating whether a loan was underwritten manually or using an automated underwriting	
Automation	app:UnderwritingAutomation	system	
Underwriting	fibo-loan-ln-	Classifier providing a loan approval recommendation determined either manually or by an automated	
Decision	app:UnderwritingDecision	underwriting system	
			Associative
uses Factor	fibo-loan-In-app:usesFactor	Relates e.g. a risk assessment to something used as a factor to make the assessment	Entity
Collateral			
Valuation	fibo-loan-In-ev:CollateralValuation	Assessment activity resulting in the valuation of real property as collateral	
Collateral	fibo-loan-ln-		
Valuation only	ev:CollateralValuation_only_fibo-		Associative
evaluates	fnd-rel-rel:evaluates	A subtype of associative entity 'evaluates' to restrict child entities for the parent, Collateral Valuation	Entity
		Decision by a court or other tribunal that resolves a controversy and determines the rights and	
Court Judgment	fibo-loan-ln-ev:CourtJudgment	obligations of the parties	
Delinquent Loan	fibo-loan-ln-ev:DelinquentLoan	A loan which is an active loan (in Repayment phase), which is in default.	
			Associative
delivered By	fibo-loan-ln-ev:deliveredBy		Entity
Disbursed Loan	fibo-loan-ln-ev:DisbursedLoan		
has			
Disbursement	fibo-loan-In-		Associative
Date	ev:hasDisbursementDate		Entity
	Charles I.	Undefined PoC SDM Notes: Total value of CCJs or equivalent recorded against the primary borrower	A i - bi
	fibo-loan-In-	that were satisfied / unsatsified (at time of underwriting) is computed by selecting the satisfaction	Associative
Amount	ev:hasJudgementAmount	code value of interest and aggregating against all borrower CC Judgements	Entity Associative
has Loan Phase	fibo-loan-ln-ev:hasLoanPhase		Entity
iias Luaii Fiiase	indo-idali-ili-ev.ilastdalir ilase		Associative
is Against	fibo-loan-ln-ev:isAgainst		Entity
із Адапізс	indo touti iii cv.is/igailist		Littley
Legal Proceeding	fibo-loan-ln-ev:LegalProceeding	Legal step or action taken at the direction of, or by the authority of, a court or agency	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		[no definition] Further Review This is typically part of mortgagte servicing. There would typically be a whole department dealing with this. Dealing with default, helping borrowers make payment Collections Default admin Foreclosure Reselling All dealt with by several sub departments. This requires subject matter experts in this area. 1. scoping Identify default as a possible state. This hands off to other business processes. Once you get into the default scenario we are talking about a proces that is going to fall into place over a period of time. The bank works out what to do with the default scenario, e.g. whether it restructures, forecloses, seeks restitution from the security (collateral). It does not help us to understand the structure of the loan, rather tha consequences of the loan. If we were to further explore the default detail we would bring in other SMEs. And we would have to model a process flow. 1.1 impact on the pool of an MBS Loan Default Proceeding (special ase of legal thing) is an aspect of Default Management / Administratoin. there is also the State of the Loan. Sale / something / fulfilment / fiunduing / approved = servicing mode. Something happens (non payment) => Default Grace Period followed by negotiation. Some threshold whereby after a given amount of	
Loan Default	fibo-loan-In-	delinquency it needs to go into some other process moving towards foreclosure. Do State Diagram.	
Proceeding	ev:LoanDefaultProceeding	Stages of loan.	
loan Default Proceeding Amount	fibo-loan-In- ev:loanDefaultProceedingAmount	Undefined PoC SDM Notes: Default or Foreclosure amount - Total default amount before the application of sale proceeds and recoveries.  (AO 146, RR 135) Loan Default Proceeding_cd= (1) Default amount	Associative Entity
Loan Paid In Full	fibo-loan-ln-ev:LoanPaidInFull		
	fibo-loan-ln-ev:LoanPhase		
Prepayment	fibo-loan-ln-ev:Prepayment		
	fibo-loan-ln-ev:RepaidLoan		
Repayment	fibo-loan-In-ev:repaymentDate	The date the loan was deemed to be repaid.	Associative Entity
Phase	fibo-loan-In-ev:RepaymentPhase		

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
takes Place			Associative
Under	fibo-loan-In-ev:takesPlaceUnder		Entity
Ethnicity	fibo-loan-In-hmda:Ethnicity	Category based on a cultural factors, including nationality, regional culture, ancestry, and language	
has HMDA-	fibo-loan-In-hmda:hasHMDA-		Associative
Disposition Date	DispositionDate	The date associated with the HMDA Disposition for a HMDA Covered Loan	Entity
HMDA-Covered	fibo-loan-ln-hmda:HMDA-	A closed-end mortgage loan or open-end line of credit that is not an excluded transaction for HMDA	
Loan Contract	CoveredLoanContract	reporting under US section 1003.3(c) of the Revised Home Mortgage Disclosure Act of 2015	
HMDA-	fibo-loan-ln-hmda:HMDA-		
Disposition	Disposition	A type of action taken regarding an application for a HMDA covered loan	
HMDA-Pre			
Approval	fibo-loan-ln-hmda:HMDA-	A request for pre-approval of a home purchase loan up to a certain amount, and subject to certain	
Request	PreApprovalRequest	non-credit related conditions	
		A report prepared to satisfy HMDA regulatory reporting requirements as described US section	
HMDA-Report	fibo-loan-In-hmda:HMDA-Report	1003.3(c) of the Revised Home Mortgage Disclosure Act of 2015	
		Category indicating whether the applicant or borrower submitted the application for the covered	
How Submitted	fibo-loan-In-hmda:HowSubmitted	loan directly to the reporting financial institution	
		A category based on a person's physical characteristics, such as bone structure and skin, hair, or eye	
Race	fibo-loan-ln-hmda:Race	color	
Closed End		Loan or extension of credit in which the loan principal cannot be increased after funds are dispersed	
Credit	fibo-loan-In-In:ClosedEndCredit	and the loan is partially repaid	
Collateralized	fibo-loan-In-		
Secured Loan	In:CollateralizedSecuredLoan	Secured loan that is secured via collateral	
		Party that signs a borrower's promissory note, providing additional security and potentially improving	
Comaker	fibo-loan-ln-ln:Comaker	the quality of the debt	
Combined Loan	fibo-loan-ln-	Ratio of the total amount of debt that is secured by the property and the appraised value of the asset	
To Value Ratio	In:CombinedLoanToValueRatio	securing the financing	
Combined Loan			
To Value Ratio	fibo-loan-ln-		
only has	In:CombinedLoanToValueRatio_onl		
Measurement	y_fibo-fnd-qt-	A subtype of associative entity 'has Measurement Unit' to restrict child entities for the parent,	Associative
Unit	qtu:hasMeasurementUnit	Combined Loan To Value Ratio	Entity
Commitment To			
Fund	fibo-loan-In-In:CommitmentToFund	Commitment that obliges the lender to provide funds pursuant to a loan	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Commitment To			-
Pay	fibo-loan-ln-ln:CommitmentToPay	Commitment obliging one party to make a payment to another party according to the terms of a loan	
Commitment To	fibo-loan-ln-		
Repay	In:CommitmentToRepay	Commitment obliging the borrower to repay funds that have been loaned	
Commitment To	fibo-loan-ln-		
Report	In:CommitmentToReport	Commitment obliging a party to deliver a report	
Guaranteed			
Loan	fibo-loan-ln-ln:GuaranteedLoan	Secured loan that is secured by guaranty	
			Associative
has Cost	fibo-loan-ln-ln:hasCost	Relates something to its cost	Entity
			Associative
	fibo-loan-ln-ln:hasCreditLimit	Specifies the maximum amount of funds that may be borrowed (e.g. for line of credit)	Entity
has First Rate	fibo-loan-ln-	Relates a loan contract to a period of time in months after origination during which the interest rate	Associative
Change Term	In:hasFirstRateChangeTerm	cannot change	Entity
has Payment		Relates a credit agreement, loan, or commitment to any history of payments that have been made by	
History	fibo-loan-In-In:hasPaymentHistory	the borrower up to the point that payment history is requested	Entity
has Pre Payment			Associative
Penalty Term	In:hasPrePaymentPenaltyTerm	Relates a loan contract to a period of time in months after which there is no prepayment penalty	Entity
has Principal			Associative
Amount	·	Indicates the notional amount of the contract	Entity
has Scheduled	fibo-loan-In-		Associative
Unpaid Balance	In:hasScheduledUnpaidBalance	Indicates what the balance should be after a scheduled payment is made according to contract terms	
has Total Closing		Deletes to the amount of total loop costs or displaced numericant to Description 7, 12 CFD 102C 20(5)/A\	Associative
Costs	•	Relates to the amount of total loan costs, as disclosed pursuant to Regulation Z, 12 CFR 1026.38(f)(4)	Entity
has Total Points And Fees	fibo-loan-In- In:hasTotalPointsAndFees	Relates to the total amount of points and fees, expressed in dollars, calculated in accordance with	Associative
Allu rees	III.IIdS TOLdiPOIIILS AlluFees	Regulation Z, Truth in Lending	Entity Associative
is Serviced By	fibo-loan-ln-ln:isServicedBy	Relates a loan to the financial service provider that services it	Entity
Lender Lien	ibo-ioan-in-in.isservicedby	Classifier indicating whether the lender has the primary lien position with respect to an asset used as	Littley
Position	fibo-loan-ln-ln:LenderLienPosition	collateral for the loan	
1 Jacon	inde touri in intechder cient ostilon	Agreement whereby one party extends money or credit to another party with the understanding that	
Loan	fibo-loan-In-In:Loan	the borrowed money will be repaid according to specific terms	
Loan Principal	fibo-loan-In-In:LoanPrincipal	Notional value of the loan that must be paid at or before maturity	
Loan To Value		Ratio, expressed as a percentage, between the principal amount of the loan and the appraised value	
Ratio	fibo-loan-In-In:LoanToValueRatio	of the asset securing the financing	
114110	noo loan in in.Loan to value (latto	or the doset seeding the maneing	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Loan To Value			
Ratio only has	fibo-loan-ln-		
Measurement	In:LoanToValueRatio_only_fibo-fnd-	A subtype of associative entity 'has Measurement Unit' to restrict child entities for the parent, Loan	Associative
Unit	qt-qtu:hasMeasurementUnit	To Value Ratio	Entity
Loan To Value	fibo-loan-ln-		
Ratio only has	$In: Loan To Value Ratio\_only\_fibo-fnd-$	A subtype of associative entity 'has Argument' to restrict child entities for the parent, Loan To Value	Associative
Argument	utl-alx:hasArgument	Ratio	Entity
		Line of credit that may be extended up to an agreed credit limit and paid down at any time within the	
Open End Credit	fibo-loan-In-In:OpenEndCredit	period of the line, if any, and on which interest is charged only on the outstanding balance	
Ownership	fibo-loan-ln-	Classifier indicating the nature of the applicant's or borrower's ownership or leasehold interest in an	
Interest Type	In:OwnershipInterestType	asset used as collateral for the loan	
		Record of actual payments of principal, interest, and other related amounts made by a borrower to a	
Payment History	fibo-loan-In-In:PaymentHistory	lender or servicer in order to fulfill their re-payment obligation	
Prepayment			
Terms	fibo-loan-In-In:PrepaymentTerms	Principal repayment terms related to payment of the loan prior to maturity	
		Loan in which the borrower pledges some asset via a security agreement as collateral for the loan, or	
Secured Loan	fibo-loan-ln-ln:SecuredLoan	that is secured via third-party guarantee	
Security		Agreement between parties that contains information about their relative duties and rights regarding	
	fibo-loan-In-In:SecurityAgreement	the disposition of a specified asset used as collateral	
Servicer (loan)	fibo-loan-In-In:Servicer	Party that collects principal and interest payments on behalf of the lender	
_			
Unsecured Loan	fibo-loan-In-In:UnsecuredLoan	Loan granted based on the strength of the borrower's credit history or reputation in the community	
			Associative
accepts	fibo-loan-loan-loan:accepts		Entity
			Associative
	fibo-loan-loan-loan:borrows		Entity
has Loan	500		
Retained	fibo-loan-loan-	Retained amount, this is an amount the Issuer will be obliged to fund to the borrower at a later date,	
Amount	loan:hasLoanRetainedAmount	for example construction deposit.	Entity
		An amount of money, drawn down by one party (the borrower) from a credit tranche made available	
Laan Dureeedee	Gha laan laan laasta as Dassa l	by another party (the lender) at a specific point in time. Formal terms for the loan are defined in a	
	fibo-loan-loan-loan:LoanDrawdown	Loan Contract.	
Loan Drawdown		A subtine of associative autituities Commented to we take the little setting for the second	Annaisti
only has		A subtype of associative entity 'has Guarantor' to restrict child entities for the parent, Loan	Associative
Guarantor	dae-gty:hasGuarantor	Drawdown	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
loan Maximum Allowed Balance	fibo-loan-loan- loan:loanMaximumAllowedBalance	Maximum balance - For loans with flexible re-draw facilities, the maximum loan amount that could potentially be outstanding	Associative Entity
loan Original Advance Amount	fibo-loan-loan- loan:loanOriginalAdvanceAmount	The Original Balance of the loan, that is the amount advanced under this loan. Further notes: PoC workings: Original balance (inclusive of fees)	Associative Entity
Loan Originator Loan Party Loan Retained	fibo-loan-loan-loan:LoanOriginator fibo-loan-loan-loan:LoanParty fibo-loan-loan-	The party which finds the lender for the loan, for the borrower.  A Party to the Loan.  Retained amount, an amount the Issuer will be obliged to fund to the borrower at a later date, for	
Amount loan Subsidy Amount	loan:LoanRetainedAmount fibo-loan-loan- loan:loanSubsidyAmount	example construction deposit.  Loan Subsidy Received - Amount of subsidy received from government by borrower.	Associative Entity
retained Until	fibo-loan-loan:retainedUntil	Date when the retained amount is to be drawn by.	Associative Entity Associative
administered By (loan)	fibo-loan-loan-reg:administeredBy	The percentage of interest added to the base rate.	Entity Associative Entity
Borrower Data Protection Requirement	fibo-loan-loan- reg:BorrowerDataProtectionRequir ement		·
Borrower Disclosure Requirement	fibo-loan-loan- reg:BorrowerDisclosureRequiremen t		
Borrower Right  Consumer Credit	fibo-loan-loan-reg:BorrowerRight fibo-loan-loan-		
Equal Treatment Requirement	reg:ConsumerCreditEqualTreatment Requirement		
Consumer Credit Protection Law	fibo-loan-loan- reg:ConsumerCreditProtectionLaw		

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		Applicable regulations: vary by jurisdiciton. for example, only being allowed ot divulge actual	
		judgements against a party, but not things that are not substantiated by judgements. For example,	
		slow payments which are not covered by some judgement against the party. There will be different	
Consumer Credit		regulatory requirments about: 1. What the CR Agency can hold 2. Who they can divulge it to 3. What	
	reg:ConsumerCreditReferenceAgen	information they must provide the borrower at his/her request Some of the third thing there is	
Agency	су	covered in the EU the Data Protection Directive and local acts that implement this.	
Consumer Credit	fiha laan laan		
	reg:ConsumerCreditRequirement	Requirement set out on the lender about how they must treat the appliction to a loan	
Consumer	reg.consumer creditive quirement	Requirement set out on the lender about now they must treat the application to a loan	
	fibo-loan-loan-		
	reg:ConsumerProtectionAgency	Some agency tasked with regulating consumer protection in some jurisdiction.	
	fibo-loan-loan-		
Protection Law	reg:ConsumerProtectionLaw		
Consumer Right	fibo-loan-loan-reg:ConsumerRight		
<b>Credit Reference</b>	fibo-loan-loan-		
Agency	reg:CreditReferenceAgencyRequire	REquirements other than data protection, governing what a credit reference agency can or cannot	
Requirements	ments	do.	
		Requirements defining how data about individuals is held. Example is the EU DA directive and laws,	
		which make the data the property of the individual that data is about. Covers - what information i	
		sheld - who information can be divulged to the individual's rights in respect of that information	
	CI. I	Privacy regulations cover most of this. EU defines "Personal Data" and "Sensitive Personal Data". For	
	fibo-loan-loan-	credit reference agencies the latter would be covered. More detail about whether they can divulge	
Requirement	reg:DataProtectionRequirement	facts which are not subject to formal judgements etc.  Requirement for disclosure to borrowers or potential borrowers. There are two kinds of disclosure	
Disclosure	fibo-loan-loan-	requirement: 1. Disclosure about the information held on the borrower 2. Disclosure about the	
	reg:DisclosureRequirement	product.	
nequii cinicin	reg. 5 15 15 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	producti	
Equal Treatment	fibo-loan-loan-		
•	reg:EqualTreatmentRight	The right to equal treatment under the law.	
	fibo-loan-loan-	GFE - representation by the lender on the costs and implications of settlement (early termination) of	
Estimate	reg:GoodFaithEstimate	the loan.	
Information		The right to some information in some context, for example when purchasing some product. The	
Right	(1) 1 1 1 ( 511.	right to full and fair disclosure of	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Lender Right	fibo-loan-loan-reg:LenderRight	Rights on the lender to protect them against loss. furthe rNtoes: Logically, considering the two parties, they both have protecxtion mechanisms. so while the lender has protecxtion mechanisms through mortgage insurance, and the consumer has protextion mechanisms such as good faith estimates. also the agencies (see Consumer Protection Agency), an instance of which is the CFPB in the US (just set up). Lender rights are: - expressed in the Contract Consumer protection develops becaues the contract is written by the potential Lender. So the rights are introcued to rectify the imbalance between the two parties. Same goes for insurance. consumer protection laws (governe dby the relevant consumer protection agency. So the lender protexts itself as it writes th contract AND does the things it needs to do to protext itself, but on the approval process, and with later instruments such as insurance. Interestingly., it is the Borrower who pays for this by paying for credit reports etc. So the borrower protects itself by other mechanisms. Caveat emptor - displaced by regulation (the buyer is protected by regulation). Uberimae Fidae - in the utmost good faith. Mortgage Insurance is an additional means of mitigating the risk, that the lended may have., so if the information assessed is not accurate, or if the borrower's situation changes for the worse. then the risk rating may go down. So the Mortgage Insurance is a further strategy which mitigates any shortfal in the Lender Righrs that you may have - ie someone guarantees. In the US you can also avoid that by having paid a deposit. PIMI: Principal, Interst and Morgage Insurance. So the Borrower pays towards the MI, esxcept if they have paid a given amount as deposit. there are 2 types of MI: 1. protects the lender in the event of borrower degault 2. Insurance for "Incapacity to pay the mortage" (these can be bought off the shelf - can combine health, unemployment etc.) this is the Borrower mitigating their own risk. Prevents foreclosure. Similar to general sickness etc. W	I
Loan Product Representations	fibo-loan-loan- reg:LoanProductRepresentations	Representations about the loan product and the appropriateness of this for the borrower.	
Loan Regulatory Requirement overseen By (loan)	fibo-loan-loan-reg:LoanRegulatoryRequirement fibo-loan-loan-reg:overseenBy	A regulatory requirement defined in regulations by a comsumer credit act or other legislation.	Associative Entity
Product Disclosure Requirement	fibo-loan-loan- reg:ProductDisclosureRequirement	A requirement governing what representations can be made about a product, as it affects the consumer.	·
Product Disclosure Right	fibo-loan-loan- reg:ProductDisclosureRight	The right to information about products at the point of purchasing these.	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Reg B	fibo-loan-loan-reg:RegB	US regulation concerning "Equal credit opportunity act" Electronic delivery of disclosures	
			Associative
regulates (loan)	fibo-loan-loan-reg:regulates		Entity
Reg Z	fibo-loan-loan-reg:RegZ	US Fed regulation "Truth in Lending Act" uniform standards for electronic delivery of disclosures	
Representation	fibo-loan-loan-reg:Representation		
Right Of Credit			
Record	fibo-loan-loan-		
Correction	reg: Right Of Credit Record Correction	The right to have a credit record corrected.	
Construction			
Loan	fibo-loan-typ-cl:ConstructionLoan	Loan covering construction and development costs, secured by a mortgage on the property financed	
Construction	fibo-loan-typ-		
Loan Contract	cl:ConstructionLoanContract		
Construction	fibo-loan-typ-	A loan taken out for construction purposes. Further notes: These are a temporary loan. when the construction is finished then that loan is transformed to another loan, which would be a permanent loan. Information to follow on what the new permanent loan would be. Terms are adjusted in the new loan, since in construction loans the rates are significantly higher. This is an incentive to complete the construction works. Notes from PoC reviews, discussing Maximum Balance concept: In a Construction Loan you agree a maximum amount that you could draw. As you progress with the construction you continue to draw more and more. So you start with the minimum. Example: for purpose of construction of a house you could need to borrow up to 500K and the bank establishes the milestones at which certain amounts are made available and can be drawn. For instance prior to start you might draw 10%, (50K); the next 50K would be available to draw only once the foundations are laid. And so on. Milestones may include "Frame standing" (for American-style frame based houses). Each stage requires inspection on behalf of the bank. So you are starting with no more than 10% (in this example) of what is allowable, and could arrive to the full 500K by the end of ths construction but it is not mandated that you arrive to that. What differentiates a Construction Loan is that there is a max amount specified and there are Milestones specified in which the amounts for	
Loan Credit	·	that there si a max amount specified and there are Milestones specified in which the amounts for	
Facility Tranche		each milestone can be advanced.	
Construction	fibo-loan-typ-		
		An agreed point at which an amount is advanced to the lender on completion of some pre-agreed	
Terms Set	Set	scope of works on the construction.	
Construction –	(i) 1		
Туре	fibo-loan-typ-cl:ConstructionType	Particular kind of construction	
has Maximum Allowed Balance	fibo-loan-typ- cl:hasMaximumAllowedBalance	Maximum balance - For loans with flexible re-draw facilities, the maximum balance that could potentially be outstanding based on a credit limit	Associative Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
has Maximum			
Anticipated	fibo-loan-typ-	Maximum balance - For loans with flexible re-draw facilities, the maximum balance the borrower	Associative
Balance	cl:hasMaximumAnticipatedBalance	believes they might need, below the credit limit, for planning purposes	Entity
has Milestone			
Maximum	fibo-loan-typ-		
Drawdown	cl: has Milestone Maximum Drawdow	The maximum amount of the loan that can be drawn by the Borrower on completion of this	Associative
Amount	nAmount	Milestone.	Entity
has Milestone			Associative
Term	fibo-loan-typ-cl:hasMilestoneTerm		Entity
Commercial		Loan extended for a commercial purpose. Further notes: Commercial Loans: Talk about property like office building. Borrower is a small business or corporation. Meanings: Loan extended for a commercial purpose versus Loan extended to a corporate entity Example: Aus: Nature of security e.g. private property versus commercial property being pledged as security, as there are different requirements on these. Also legislation on commercial lending by governments (business strategy	
Loan	fibo-loan-typ-com:CommercialLoan	etc.).	
Commercial	fibo-loan-typ-	ett.).	
Loan Borrower	com:CommercialLoanBorrower	The borrower of a Commercial Loan	
Corporate	fibo-loan-typ-		
Borrower	com:CorporateBorrower	A borrower which is a Corporation.	
becomes	·	·	
Revolving Line	fibo-loan-typ-		Associative
Of Credit	cr:becomesRevolvingLineOfCredit		Entity
Credit Card			
(loan)	fibo-loan-typ-cr:CreditCard		
Home Equity	fibo-loan-typ-	A credit line on a house or other property, that can be drawn down and/or paid back by the	
Line Of Credit	cr:HomeEquityLineOfCredit	borrower.	
Home Equity			
Line Of Credit	fibo-loan-typ-	A credit line on a house or other property, that can be drawn down and/or paid back by the	
Contract	cr: Home Equity Line Of Credit Contract	borrower.	
Home Equity			
Line Of Credit	fibo-loan-typ-		
Tranche	cr:HomeEquityLineOfCreditTranche		
maximum	fibo-loan-typ-		Associative
Allowed Balance	cr:maximumAllowedBalance	The maximum loan amount that is allowed to be outstanding as defined in this loan contract.	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
maximum			
Anticipated	fibo-loan-typ-		Associative
Balance	cr:maximumAnticipatedBalance	The maximum loan amount that could potentially be outstanding.	Entity
<b>Revolving Credit</b>	fibo-loan-typ-	Contract which embodies and defines the terms and conditions for a credit line based on some	
Contract	cr:RevolvingCreditContract	collaterial, which can be drawn down and/or paid back by the borrower.	
Revolving Line	fibo-loan-typ-		
Of Credit	cr:RevolvingLineOfCredit	A credit line based on some collateral, that can be drawn down and/or paid back by the borrower.	
<b>Revolving Line</b>			
Of Credit	fibo-loan-typ-	A contractually committed line of credit which is issued as a revolving line of credit which can be	
Tranche	cr:RevolvingLineOfCreditTranche	drawn upon and has collateral	
Auto Loan	fibo-loan-typ-gen:AutoLoan	A loan specifically for the purpose of automobile purchase.	
Auto Loan	fibo-loan-typ-		
Contract	gen:AutoLoanContract		
Marine Finance	fibo-loan-typ-gen:MarineFinance	A loan for the purchase of a boat or other vessel.	
Marine Finance	fibo-loan-typ-		
Contract	gen:MarineFinanceContract	Contract embodying the terms under which a loan is advanced for marine finance.	
percentage	fibo-loan-typ-		Associative
Advanced	gen:percentageAdvanced	The percentage of the purchase price advanced as the loan.	Entity
Amortization			
Туре	fibo-loan-typ-mtg:AmortizationType	Classifier of amortization algorithms	
		Relates a new mortgage loan contract to a previous one made to a different borrower for the same	
		property. The new contract is created via a legally binding process where the new borrower assumes	Associative
assumes	fibo-loan-typ-mtg:assumes	the terms of the previous loan contract	Entity
Automated	fibo-loan-typ-		
Underwriting	mtg:AutomatedUnderwritingSyste	Software system that collects the information necessary to approve a loan application and supports a	
System	m	mortgage lender's analysis of a new loan application	
		Classifier indicating the extent to which funds are released to the borrower on a new loan origination	
Cash Out Status	fibo-loan-typ-mtg:CashOutStatus	that refinances an existing loan	
	fibo-loan-typ-mtg:ChargeCategory	Classifier indicating what a particular fee or other expense is for	
Dwelling			
Capacity	fibo-loan-typ-mtg:DwellingCapacity	Classifier indicating how many dwellings some property has	
Government	fibo-loan-typ-		
Sponsored Loan	mtg:GovernmentSponsoredLoan		
has Appraised	fibo-loan-typ-		Associative
Value	mtg:hasAppraisedValue	Relates to a monetary amount that is the product of a valuation event	Entity
		Page 107/115 Conveight © 2021 Jayzod	

Relates, e.g. a loan contract to the date on which the contract is consummated, officially creating the contract contract in the date on which the contract is consummated, officially creating the contract contract in the date on which the contract is consummated, officially creating the contract contract in the date on which the contract is consummated, officially creating the contract contract in the date on which the contract is consummated, officially creating the contract contract in the contract is consummated, officially creating the contract contract in the cont	Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
sas Closing Date   fibo-loan-typ-mtg:hasClosingDate   fibo-loan-typ-mtg:hasClosingDate			Relates, e.g. a loan contract to the date on which the contract is consummated, officially creating the	
Associative Entity  Entity  Entity  Entity  Associative Entity  Entity  Associative Entity  Entity  Associative Entity  Entity  Entity  Entity  Associ	has Closing Date	fibo-loan-typ-mtg:hasClosingDate		
invice Provider in the things or ginating Service Provider in the thing being inspected in the thing being inspect by the thing being inspected in the thing bein		,, ,		•
iervice Provider in this chas Originator for follo-loan-typ- fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islinspection of fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islingent for for fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islingent for for fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islingent for fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islingent for fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islingent for fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islingent for fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islingent for fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islingent fibo-loan-typ-mtg:inlingent fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islingent fibo-loan-typ-mtg:inlingent fibo-loan-	has Originating	fibo-loan-typ-	Relates something, typically a loan contract, to the service provider responsible for originated the	Associative
Relates something, typically a loan, to a person that initially originates or creates it  Associative Entity  Associative Enti		• •	loan	Entity
Associative Entity  Interpretation Of fibo-loan-typ-mtg:isinspection Of fication as well    Category indicating whether the covered loan is secured by a manufactured home only or with land as well	has Originator	fibo-loan-typ-		Associative
selection of fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islinspectionOf fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islinspectionOf fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islienOn fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islienOn fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islienOn fication fic	Person	mtg:hasOriginatorPerson	Relates something, typically a loan, to a person that initially originates or creates it	Entity
Associative Entity  Manufactured fibo-loan-typ-mtg:istienOn fication as well  Mortgage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:Mortgage andemnity fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnity fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor mtg:MortgageIndemnity fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor mtg:MortgageIndemnityInsuranceP  Mortgage fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIoanPurpose for which mortgage indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Indemnity mtg:MortgageIoanPurpose for which mortgage loan proceeds will be used, such as real property purchase, dwelling construction, or loan refinancing  The number permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry  MINLSR ID fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIoanPurpose for which mortgage loan proceeds will be used, such as real property purchase, dwelling  The number permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry  WINLSR ID fibo-loan-typ- mtg:RopertyInspection assessment of status or deficiency  Property Gibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage  Ribo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage  Ribo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage  Ribo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage  Ribo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage  Ribo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage  Ribo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage  Ribo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage  Ribo-loan-typ-mtg:Propert				Associative
Silen On   fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islienOn   fibo-loan-typ-mtg:islienOn   fication   mtg:Manufactured   fibo-loan-typ-mtg:Mortgage   fibo-loan-typ-mtg:Property   fi	is Inspection Of	fibo-loan-typ-mtg:isInspectionOf	Relates an inspection to the thing being inspected	Entity
Manufactured fibo-loan-typ- mtg:ManufacturedHomeLegalClassi fication as well  Equivalent fibo-loan-typ-mtg:Mortgage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:Mortgage mtg:Mortgage mtg:M				Associative
Insurance Policy Mortgage fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnity fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor Mortgage fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityInsuranceP nsurance Policy olicy Insurance Policy on the permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry Mortgage Indemnity fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageLoan fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageLoan-purpose onstruction, or loan refinancing Mortgage Ioan-typ- mtg:MortgageLoan-purpose onstruction, or loan refinancing  Mortgage Ioan-typ- mtg:MortgageLoan-purpose onstruction, or loan refinancing  Mortgage Ioan-typ- mtg:MortgageLoan-purpose onstruction, or loan refinancing  Mortgage Ioan-typ- mtg:MortgageLoan-purpose onstruction, or loan refinancing  A sessesment of status or deficiency  A casessment of status or deficiency  A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Mortgage Ioan-typ- mtg:Real Property Mappraisal  Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth  Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	is Lien On	fibo-loan-typ-mtg:isLienOn		Entity
Classification fication as well  Mortgage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:Mortgage A loan contract that is secured by real property  Mortgage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:Mortgage	Manufactured	fibo-loan-typ-		
Mortgage indemnity fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantee indemnity fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantee indemnity fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantee indemnity fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantee indemnity fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor indemnity fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor indemnity guarantee (MIG)  Mortgage mtg:MortgageIndemnityInsurance indemnity guarantee (MIG)  Mortgage indemnity guarantee (MIG)  Insurance policy providing the mortgage indemnity guarantee  Mortgage loan indemnity guarantee  Mortgage loan proceeds will be used, such as real property purchase, dwelling construction, or loan refinancing  The number permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry  MMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ-mtg:NMLSR-ID (NMLS) for each company, branch, and individual that maintains a single account on NMLS.  Property fibo-loan-typ- mspection mtg:PropertyInspection assessment activity that involves analyzing one or more aspects of a real property for independent assessment of status or deficiency  A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  A category indicating the manner in which the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on  Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Home Legal	mtg:ManufacturedHomeLegalClassi	Category indicating whether the covered loan is secured by a manufactured home only or with land	
Mortgage MortgageIndemnity MortgageIndemnityGuarantee Mortgage MortgageIndemnity Mortgage Indemnity Mortg	Classification	fication	as well	
Mortgage Indemnity fibo-loan-typ- Insurance-backed guarantee that protects lenders if the mortgage repayments cease for some reason, perhaps due to death or a homeowner being made redundant at work  Mortgage Indemnity fibo-loan-typ- Guarantor and insurer that provides mortgage insurance in the form of a mortgage indemnity mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor guarantee (MIG)  Mortgage fibo-loan-typ- Insurance Policy olicy Insurance policy providing the mortgage indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan fibo-loan-typ- The purpose for which mortgage loan proceeds will be used, such as real property purchase, dwelling construction, or loan refinancing  The number permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry  MMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ- Assessment activity that involves analyzing one or more aspects of a real property for independent assessment of status or deficiency  Property Usage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property fibo-loan-typ-mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth  Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on				Equivalent
Insurance-backed guarantee that protects lenders if the mortgage repayments cease for some mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantee mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantee mtg:Mortgage indemnity fibo-loan-typ- Guarantor mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor mtg:MortgageIndemnityInsuranceP indemnity mtg:MortgageIndemnityInsuranceP olicy indemnity mtg:MortgageIndemnityInsuranceP insurance Policy olicy insurance Policy insurance Po	Mortgage	fibo-loan-typ-mtg:Mortgage	A loan contract that is secured by real property	Entity
mtg:Mortgage Indemnity fibo-loan-typ- Guarantor and insurer that provides mortgage insurance in the form of a mortgage indemnity guarantor mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor guarantee (MIG)  Mortgage Indemnity mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor guarantee (MIG)  Mortgage Indemnity mtg:MortgageIndemnityInsuranceP insurance Policy olicy Insurance policy providing the mortgage indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Insurance Policy insurance policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Insurance Policy insurance policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Insurance Policy insurance policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Insurance Policy insurance policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Insurance Policy insurance policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Insurance Policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Insurance Policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Insurance Policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Property Insurance Policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Property Insurance Policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Property Insurance Policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Property Insurance Policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Property Insurance Policy providing the mortgage Indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan Property Insurance Policy Policy Policy Policy Insurance Polic	Mortgage			
Mortgage Indemnity fibo-loan-typ- Guarantor mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor guarantee (MIG)  Mortgage fibo-loan-typ- Insurance Policy olicy Insurance policy providing the mortgage indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan fibo-loan-typ- Interpretation fi	Indemnity	fibo-loan-typ-	Insurance-backed guarantee that protects lenders if the mortgage repayments cease for some	
fibo-loan-typ- guarantor mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor guarantee (MIG)  Mortgage fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityInsuranceP msurance Policy olicy Insurance policy providing the mortgage indemnity guarantee Mortgage Loan fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageLoanPurpose on which mortgage loan proceeds will be used, such as real property purchase, dwelling construction, or loan refinancing  MMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ-mtg:NMLSR-ID (NMLS) for each company, branch, and individual that maintains a single account on NMLS.  Property fibo-loan-typ- mtg:PropertyUnspection assessment of status or deficiency  A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property is worth  Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Guarantee	mtg: Mortgage Indemnity Guarantee	reason, perhaps due to death or a homeowner being made redundant at work	
Mortgage fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageIndemnityInsuranceP nsurance Policy fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageLoanPurpose construction, or loan refinancing  MMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ- mtg:Property Ifibo-loan-typ- mtg:PropertyUnspection mtg:PropertyUnspection property fibo-loan-typ- mtg:PropertyUnspection property Usage Real Property Mortgage Loan-typ- Mortgage LoanPurpose  MMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ- Mibo-loan-typ- Mibo-loan-	Mortgage			
Mortgage fibo-loan-typ- mdemnity mtg:MortgageIndemnityInsuranceP nsurance Policy olicy Insurance policy providing the mortgage indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan fibo-loan-typ- mtg:MortgageLoanPurpose for which mortgage loan proceeds will be used, such as real property purchase, dwelling mtg:MortgageLoanPurpose construction, or loan refinancing  The number permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry  NMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ-mtg:NMLSR-ID (NMLS) for each company, branch, and individual that maintains a single account on NMLS.  Property fibo-loan-typ- mtg:PropertyInspection assessment activity that involves analyzing one or more aspects of a real property for independent mtg:PropertyUsage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Appraisal mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Indemnity	fibo-loan-typ-	Guarantor and insurer that provides mortgage insurance in the form of a mortgage indemnity	
Insurance Policy olicy Insurance policy providing the mortgage indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan fibo-loan-typ- The purpose for which mortgage loan proceeds will be used, such as real property purchase, dwelling construction, or loan refinancing  The number permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry  NMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ-mtg:NMLSR-ID (NMLS) for each company, branch, and individual that maintains a single account on NMLS.  Property fibo-loan-typ- mtg:PropertyInspection assessment activity that involves analyzing one or more aspects of a real property for independent assessment of status or deficiency  Property Usage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Appraisal mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth  Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Guarantor	mtg:MortgageIndemnityGuarantor	guarantee (MIG)	
Insurance Policy olicy Insurance policy providing the mortgage indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan fibo-loan-typ- The purpose for which mortgage loan proceeds will be used, such as real property purchase, dwelling construction, or loan refinancing  The number permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry  NMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ-mtg:NMLSR-ID (NMLS) for each company, branch, and individual that maintains a single account on NMLS.  Property fibo-loan-typ- mtg:PropertyInspection assessment activity that involves analyzing one or more aspects of a real property for independent assessment of status or deficiency  Property Usage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Appraisal mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth  Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on				
Insurance Policy olicy Insurance policy providing the mortgage indemnity guarantee  Mortgage Loan fibo-loan-typ- The purpose for which mortgage loan proceeds will be used, such as real property purchase, dwelling mtg:MortgageLoanPurpose construction, or loan refinancing  The number permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry  (NMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ-mtg:NMLSR-ID (NMLS) for each company, branch, and individual that maintains a single account on NMLS.  Property fibo-loan-typ- Assessment activity that involves analyzing one or more aspects of a real property for independent assessment of status or deficiency  Property Usage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Appraisal mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth  Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Mortgage	fibo-loan-typ-		
Mortgage Loan fibo-loan-typ- The purpose for which mortgage loan proceeds will be used, such as real property purchase, dwelling mtg:MortgageLoanPurpose construction, or loan refinancing The number permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry (NMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ-mtg:NMLSR-ID (NMLS) for each company, branch, and individual that maintains a single account on NMLS.  Property fibo-loan-typ- Assessment activity that involves analyzing one or more aspects of a real property for independent mtg:PropertyInspection assessment of status or deficiency Property Usage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Real Property fibo-loan-typ-mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth  Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Indemnity	mtg: Mortgage In demnity Insurance P		
Purpose mtg:MortgageLoanPurpose construction, or loan refinancing The number permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry  (NMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ-mtg:NMLSR-ID (NMLS) for each company, branch, and individual that maintains a single account on NMLS.  Property fibo-loan-typ- Inspection mtg:PropertyInspection assessment of status or deficiency Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Inspection fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating t	Insurance Policy	olicy	Insurance policy providing the mortgage indemnity guarantee	
The number permanently assigned by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry  (NMLSR-ID fibo-loan-typ-mtg:NMLSR-ID (NMLS) for each company, branch, and individual that maintains a single account on NMLS.  Property fibo-loan-typ- Assessment activity that involves analyzing one or more aspects of a real property for independent assessment of status or deficiency  Property Usage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  Real Property fibo-loan-typ-  Appraisal mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth  Reverse Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Mortgage Loan	fibo-loan-typ-	The purpose for which mortgage loan proceeds will be used, such as real property purchase, dwelling	
fibo-loan-typ-mtg:NMLSR-ID (NMLS) for each company, branch, and individual that maintains a single account on NMLS.  fibo-loan-typ- fibo-loan-typ- Assessment activity that involves analyzing one or more aspects of a real property for independent mtg:PropertyInspection assessment of status or deficiency  fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property  fibo-loan-typ- fibo-loan-typ- fibo-loan-typ- mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth  Reverse Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Purpose	mtg:MortgageLoanPurpose	construction, or loan refinancing	
Property fibo-loan-typ- Assessment activity that involves analyzing one or more aspects of a real property for independent assessment of status or deficiency Property Usage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property fibo-loan-typ- fibo-loan-typ- fibo-loan-typ- fibo-loan-typ- fibo-loan-typ- Appraisal mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth Reverse Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on				
mtg:PropertyInspection assessment of status or deficiency fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage fibo-loan-typ- Real Property fibo-loan-typ- Appraisal mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth Reverse Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	NMLSR-ID			
Property Usage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:PropertyUsage A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property fibo-loan-typ- fibo-loan-typ- fibo-loan-typ- mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth Reverse Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Property	**		
Real Property fibo-loan-typ- Appraisal mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth  Reverse Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Inspection	<del> </del>	·	
Appraisal mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal Value assessment that estimates the amount of money a real estate property is worth  Reverse Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Property Usage	.,	A category indicating the manner in which the borrower intends to utilize the property	
Reverse Mortgage contract that pays out money to the borrower against a set principal limit that is based on	Real Property	**		
	Appraisal	mtg:RealPropertyAppraisal		
Mortgage fibo-loan-typ-mtg:ReverseMortgage the value of existing equity in the underlying collateral.	Reverse			
	Mortgage	fibo-loan-typ-mtg:ReverseMortgage	the value of existing equity in the underlying collateral.	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Universal Loan	fibo-loan-typ-		
Identifier	mtg:UniversalLoanIdentifier	A unique identifier given to unequivocally identify a specific mortgage loan.	
Personal Loan	fibo-loan-typ-per:PersonalLoan	Consumer Loan: The recipient (borrower) is an end consumer. Types: Home Mortgage	
Personal Loan	fibo-loan-typ-		
Borrower	per:PersonalLoanBorrower		
Personal Loan	fibo-loan-typ-	The contract for a loan which is advanced to an individual human beings or two more individual	
Contract	per:PersonalLoanContract	human beings in their personal capacities.	
Auto Loan	fibo-loan-typ-		
Purpose	prod:AutoLoanPurpose		
Bridging Loan	fibo-loan-typ-		
Purpose	prod:BridgingLoanPurpose		
Construction	fibo-loan-typ-		
Loan Purpose	prod:ConstructionLoanPurpose		
Credit Card			
Receivable	fibo-loan-typ-		
Purpose	prod: Credit Card Receivable Purpose		
has	fibo-loan-typ-		Associative
Preconditions	prod:hasPreconditions		Entity
			Associative
has Unit Cost	fibo-loan-typ-prod:hasUnitCost	Relates an item to its unit cost	Entity
Home Equity	fibo-loan-typ-		
Loan Purpose	prod:HomeEquityLoanPurpose		
Line Item	fibo-loan-typ-prod:LineItem	Description of a product or service including its unit cost, number of units and total cost	
Loan Market	fibo-loan-typ-		
Category	prod:LoanMarketCategory	Category indicating the market domain in which the loan product is offered	
		Financial product that is realized as a loan that a party may acquire from a lending institution with	
Loan Product	fibo-loan-typ-prod:LoanProduct	specific characteristics and terms	
Loan Product	fibo-loan-typ-	Right to fair representation of the facts about Loan products before entrering into agreements for	
Disclosure Right	prod:LoanProductDisclosureRight	same.	
Loan Product	fibo-loan-typ-	Offering related to a loan product that may be a tailored to particular circumstances, aimed at a	
Offering	prod:LoanProductOffering	group of borrowers or individual borrower	
		A selection of different types of loan purpose, being the purpose for which and manner in which loan	
		(credit) draw-down amounts are to be used. This shows the purpose for which credit is to be used,	
		and implies certain kinds of fact that relate to that specific type of loan e.g. mortgages. These are also	
Loan Purpose	fibo-loan-typ-prod:LoanPurpose	identified as tranche types in tranches of a credit facility.	
Mortgage	fibo-loan-typ-		
Product	prod:MortgageProduct		

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Motorhome	fibo-loan-typ-		
Loan Purpose	prod:MotorhomeLoanPurpose		
Ordinary Loan	fibo-loan-typ-		
Purpose	prod:OrdinaryLoanPurpose		
Overdraft	fibo-loan-typ-		
<b>Facility Purpose</b>	prod:OverdraftFacilityPurpose		
Residential	fibo-loan-typ-		
Houseboat Loan	prod: Residential House boat Loan Pur		
Purpose	pose		
Student Loan	fibo-loan-typ-		
Purpose	prod:StudentLoanPurpose		
<b>Working Capital</b>	fibo-loan-typ-		
Purpose	prod:WorkingCapitalPurpose		
Student			
Borrower	fibo-loan-typ-stu:StudentBorrower		
Student Loan	fibo-loan-typ-stu:StudentLoan	A loan provided for the purposes of education.	
Student Loan	fibo-loan-typ-		
Contract	stu:StudentLoanContract	The contract for a Student Loan.	
Alpha2Code (cr)	lcc-cr:Alpha2Code	A digraph representing a country or geographic region	
Alpha3Code (cr)	lcc-cr:Alpha3Code	A trigraph representing a country or geographic region	
			Associative
classifies	lcc-cr:classifies	Arranges in categories according to shared characteristics	Entity
Coordinate		A system that uses one or more numbers, or coordinates, to uniquely determine the position of a	
System	lcc-cr:CoordinateSystem	point or other geometric element on a planar or spherical surface	
Country	lcc-cr:Country	A geopolitical entity representing a country or dependent territory	
Country only			
uses			
Administrative .	lcc-cr:Country_only_lcc-	A subtype of associative entity 'uses Administrative Language' to restrict child entities for the parent,	
Language	cr:usesAdministrativeLanguage	Country	Entity
Country		A geopolitical entity, typically a division of a country, dependency, or other area of special	
Subdivision	lcc-cr:CountrySubdivision	geopolitical interest related to a country or other geopolitical entity	
Geographic			
Coordinate	les en Casamanhia Carlinia Carl	A three discouries also forces when that he start is a first for the first force in the f	
System	icc-cr:GeographicCoordinateSystem	A three-dimensional reference system that locates points on the Earth's surface	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Geographic		An area, especially part of a country or the world having definable characteristics but not always	
Region	lcc-cr:GeographicRegion	fixed boundaries	
Geographic		A string of letters assigned to a country or other geographic region for the purpose of uniquely	
Region Identifier	lcc-cr:GeographicRegionIdentifier	representing it	
C	I		
Geographic	lcc-	A subtume of accoming up on the Identical to rectain shill antition for the narrow Congraphic Degion	Associativo
_		A subtype of associative entity 'denotes' to restrict child entities for the parent, Geographic Region	Associative
only denotes	_lcc-lr:denotes	Identifier	Entity
Geographic Region Identifier	lcc-		
only identifies		A subtype of associative entity 'identifies (lcc)' to restrict child entities for the parent, Geographic	Associative
(lcc)	_lcc-lr:identifies	Region Identifier	Entity
(ICC)	_ice indentines	region identifier	Litticy
Geographic		A classification scheme for geographic regions, including but not limited to subdivisions of a	
Region Kind	lcc-cr:GeographicRegionKind	geopolitical entity, (noting that there may be more than one kind for a given country or other entity)	
Geographic	lcc-	goop and a series ( ) ( ) and a series and a	
		A subtype of associative entity 'classifies' to restrict child entities for the parent, Geographic Region	Associative
classifies	cr:classifies	Kind	Entity
Geopolitical		Any country, federal province, city or other administrative unit that represents a geophysical location	,
Entity	lcc-cr:GeopoliticalEntity	and has some political identity	
		Indicates any portion of something, regardless of whether the portion itself is attached to the	
		remainder or detached; cognitively salient or arbitrarily demarcated; self-connected or disconnected;	
		homogeneous or gerrymandered; material or immaterial; extended or unextended; spatial or	Associative
has Part	lcc-cr:hasPart	temporal	Entity
			Associative
has Subregion	lcc-cr:hasSubregion	Relates a geographic region to another geographic region that is a designated subregion of it	Entity
Location	lcc-cr:Location	A place or position in time and/or space, including virtual place	
_		A geopolitical entity, typically considered an area of special geopolitical interest, related to a country	
Territory	lcc-cr:Territory	or other geopolitical entity	
			Associative
uses	lcc-cr:uses	Employs as a means of accomplishing some task or achieving some result	Entity
uses		Deletes a country or constituted out in the constitute of the cons	Annaistics
Administrative	lan amusaa A duniminintus tiivat assa	Relates a country or geopolitical entity to an administrative language that entity uses for	Associative
Language	lcc-cr:usesAdministrativeLanguage	international communications	Entity
Almha 2C a da (la)	lee In Alpha 2Cada	A language identifier for a human language as defined by ISO 639-1, that is, a two-letter combination	
Alpha2Code (lr)	lcc-lr:Alpha2Code	of characters used to represent a language or languages	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
		A language identifier for a human language as defined by ISO 639, that is, a three-letter combination	
Alpha3Code (lr)	lcc-lr:Alpha3Code	of characters used to represent a language or languages	
Ancient		An extinct language that has an attested literature and is recognized as having special status in the	
Language	lcc-lr:AncientLanguage	academic community	
		A structure or means of organizing information such as a schema, numbering system, organization	
Arrangement	lcc-lr:Arrangement	scheme, measurement system, taxonomy, or language for organizing information	
Artificial			
Language	lcc-lr:ArtificialLanguage	A language for human communication that has been artificially devised	
Bibliographic			
Code	lcc-lr:BibliographicCode	An alpha-3 code that is a member of the set of bibliographic codes in ISO 639-2	
		A sequence of characters denoting something that it is associated with for some purpose, within a	
Code Element	lcc-lr:CodeElement	specified context, according to some rule set	
		A system of alpha-numeric symbols, or combinations of symbols, that stand for specified values in	
Code Set	lcc-lr:CodeSet	some context	
Code Set only	lcc-lr:CodeSet_only_lcc-		Associative
has Member	lr:hasMember	A subtype of associative entity 'has Member' to restrict child entities for the parent, Code Set	Entity
Collection (Icc)	lcc-lr:Collection	A grouping of some variable number of things (may be zero) that have some shared significance	
Collective			
Language Code	lcc-lr:CollectiveLanguageCode	A language identifier or code used to represent a group of languages	
Collective	lcc-		
Language Code	lr:CollectiveLanguageCode_only_lcc-	A subtype of associative entity 'denotes' to restrict child entities for the parent, Collective Language	Associative
only denotes	lr:denotes	Code	Entity
Collective			
Language Code	lcc-		
only identifies	lr:CollectiveLanguageCode_only_lcc-	A subtype of associative entity 'identifies (lcc)' to restrict child entities for the parent, Collective	Associative
(Icc)	lr:identifies	Language Code	Entity
			Associative
denotes	lcc-lr:denotes	Serves as a linguistic expression of the notion of, means	Entity
Dialect	lcc-lr:Dialect	A language variant that is specific to a geographical region or speech community	
Extinct Language	lcc-lr:ExtinctLanguage	An individual language or variant that is no longer in use and has no current descendant	
		Indicates that someone (or something) possesses something, such as a characteristic, attribute,	Associative
has	lcc-lr:has	feature, or capability	Entity
			Associative
has Earlier Form	lcc-lr:hasEarlierForm	Relates a language to an earlier form (historically significant) of that same language	Entity
		Relates something, typically a collection, group or organization, to some discrete thing identified as a	Associative
has Member	lcc-lr:hasMember	member of it	Entity

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Historical	•		
Language	lcc-lr:HistoricalLanguage	A well-known prior version of a living or extinct language	
Identification			
Scheme	lcc-lr:IdentificationScheme	A system for allocating identifiers to objects	
Identification			
Scheme only has	lcc-lr:IdentificationScheme_only_lcc-	A subtype of associative entity 'has Member' to restrict child entities for the parent, Identification	Associative
Member	lr:hasMember	Scheme	Entity
		A sequence of characters uniquely identifying something that it is associated with for some purpose	
Identifier	lcc-lr:Identifier	and within a specified context	
Identifier only			Associative
identifies (lcc)	${\tt lcc-lr:Identifier\_only\_lcc-lr:identifies}$	A subtype of associative entity 'identifies (lcc)' to restrict child entities for the parent, Identifier	Entity
			Associative
identifies (lcc)	lcc-lr:identifies	Recognizes or establishes within some context	Entity
Individual			
Language	lcc-lr:IndividualLanguage	A language that can be distinguished from another language by some set of rules	
Individual			
Language			
Identifier	lcc-lr:IndividualLanguageIdentifier	A language identifier whose scope is that of an individual (distinct) language	
Individual			
Language	lcc-		
Identifier only		A subtype of associative entity 'denotes' to restrict child entities for the parent, Individual Language	Associative
denotes	_lcc-lr:denotes	Identifier	Entity
Individual			
Language	lcc-		
Identifier only		A subtype of associative entity 'identifies (lcc)' to restrict child entities for the parent, Individual	Associative
identifies (lcc)	_lcc-lr:identifies	Language Identifier	Entity
Language	lcc-lr:Language	A systematic use of sounds, characters, symbols or signs to communicate meaning	
	les lest en europe Faurille	A many of the distribution of the data and the same about the same and	
Language Family	lcc-lr:LanguageFamily	A group of individual languages related to each other through common ancestry	
Languaga Graun	les Iril anguago Croup	A collection of two or more individual languages, treated as a group for some numero	
	lcc-lr:LanguageGroup	A collection of two or more individual languages, treated as a group for some purpose	
Language Identifier	lcc-lr:LanguageIdentifier	A string of characters that uniquely identifies a linguistic entity	
Language	ice ii.Laiiguageiueiitiiiei	A string of characters that uniquely identifies a iniguistic entity	
Identifier only	lcc-lr:LanguageIdentifier_only_lcc-		Associative
denotes	lr:denotes	A subtype of associative entity 'denotes' to restrict child entities for the parent, Language Identifier	Entity
ucilotes	ii.deilotes	A subtype of associative entity denotes to restrict child entities for the parent, Language identifier	LITTICLY

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Language			
Identifier only	lcc-lr:LanguageIdentifier_only_lcc-	A subtype of associative entity 'identifies (lcc)' to restrict child entities for the parent, Language	Associative
identifies (lcc)	Ir:identifies	Identifier	Entity
Language			
Variant	lcc-lr:LanguageVariant	A variation of an individual language that is sufficiently unique that it can be identified and named	
Language			
Variation	lcc-lr:LanguageVariation	Continuous change within and between individual languages	
Living Language	lcc-lr:LivingLanguage	An individual language or variant in use today by some speech community	
		A language that may be viewed in some circumstances as an individual language, but actually	
Macrolanguage	lcc-lr:Macrolanguage	represents two or more individual languages	
Macrolanguage			
Identifier	lcc-lr:MacrolanguageIdentifier	A language identifier whose scope is that of a macrolanguage	
Macrolanguage	lcc-		
Identifier only	lr:MacrolanguageIdentifier_only_lcc	- A subtype of associative entity 'denotes' to restrict child entities for the parent, Macrolanguage	Associative
denotes	lr:denotes	Identifier	Entity
Macrolanguage	lcc-		
Identifier only			
identifies (Icc)	lr:identifies	Identifier	Entity
Natural			
Language	lcc-lr:NaturalLanguage	A language used in human communications that is not artificial in nature	
Orthography	lcc-lr:Orthography	A set of conventions and rules for representing language in written form	
Remainder			
Group	lcc-lr:RemainderGroup	A group of languages that explicitly excludes certain individual languages	
Script	lcc-lr:Script	A set of graphic characters used to represent one or more languages in writing	
Special Purpose			
Code	lcc-lr:SpecialPurposeCode	A language identifier whose scope is that of a special purpose language construct	
Special Purpose			
Code only	lcc-lr:SpecialPurposeCode_only_lcc-		Associative
denotes	lr:denotes	A subtype of associative entity 'denotes' to restrict child entities for the parent, Special Purpose Code	Entity
Special Purpose			
Code only		A subtype of associative entity 'identifies (lcc)' to restrict child entities for the parent, Special Purpose	
identifies (lcc)	Ir:identifies	Code	Entity
Special Purpose	Lan	A law areas and the translation (CO COO 2 to partial annual and annual and a six of the	
Language	lcc-	A language concept introduced in ISO 639-3 to satisfy special-purpose requirements, typically to	
Concept	Ir:SpecialPurposeLanguageConcept	support application constraints	

Name	Code	Comment	Stereotype
Spoken			
Language	lcc-lr:SpokenLanguage	An individual language or language variant that is articulated through speech (oral or vocal) sounds	
Standard		A language variant with a high degree of status and normalization, typically used in public discourse,	
Variant	lcc-lr:StandardVariant	centers of government and commerce	
Terminology			
Code	lcc-lr:TerminologyCode	A language identifier whose scope is that of terminological codes	
Transcription	lcc-lr:Transcription	The representation of speech or signing in written form	
Transliteration	lcc-lr:Transliteration	The conversion of text from one script to another without loss of information	
Writing System	lcc-lr:WritingSystem	A system for writing a language, including the requisite script and character set	
Written			
Language	lcc-lr:WrittenLanguage	The representation of a language via a writing system, with a relatively normalized orthography	